### PCT

#### WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



#### INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

| (51) International Patent Classification 7: |  |
|---|--|
| C12N 15/16, C07K 14/72                      |  |

**A2** 

(11) International Publication Number:

WO 00/22131

(43) International Publication Date:

20 April 2000 (20.04.00)

| (21) International Application Nun | ber:  | PCT/US99/24065        |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|--|
| (22) International Filing Date:    | 13 Oc | tober 1999 (13.10.99) |  |

#### (30) P

| riority Data: |                              |      |
|---------------|------------------------------|------|
| 09/170,496    | 13 October 1998 (13.10.98)   | US   |
| 60/108,029    | 12 November 1998 (12.11.98)  | US   |
| 60/109,213    | 20 November 1998 (20.11.98)  | US   |
| 60/110,060    | 27 November 1998 (27.11.98)  | บร   |
| 60/120.416    | 16 February 1999 (16.02.99)  | US   |
| 60/121.852    | 26 February 1999 (26.02.99)  | US   |
| 60/123,944    | 12 March 1999 (12.03.99)     | US   |
| 60/123,945    | 12 March 1999 (12.03.99)     | ÙS   |
| 60/123,948    | 12 March 1999 (12.03.99)     | US   |
| 60/123,946    | 12 March 1999 (12.03.99)     | US   |
| 60/123,949    | 12 March 1999 (12.03.99)     | US   |
| 60/123,951    | 12 March 1999 (12.03.99)     | US - |
| 60/136,436    | 28 May 1999 (28.05.99)       | US   |
| 60/136,437    | 28 May 1999 (28.05.99)       | US   |
| 60/136,439    | 28 May 1999 (28.05.99)       | US   |
| 60/137,567    | 28 May 1999 (28.05.99)       | US   |
| 60/137,127    | 28 May 1999 (28.05.99)       | US   |
| 60/137,131    | 28 May 1999 (28.05.99)       | US   |
| 60/141,448    | 30 June 1999 (30.06.99)      | US   |
| 60/151,114    | 27 August 1999 (27.08.99)    | US   |
| 60/152,524    | 3 September 1999 (03.09.99)  | US   |
| Not furnished | 9 September 1999 (09.09.99)  | US   |
| 60/156,633    | 29 September 1999 (29.09.99) | US   |
| 60/156,555    | 29 September 1999 (29.09.99) | US   |
| 60/156,634    | 29 September 1999 (29.09.99) | US   |
| Not furnished | 1 October 1999 (01.10.99)    | us   |
| Not furnished | 1 October 1999 (01.10.99)    | US   |
| Not furnished | 1 October 1999 (01.10.99)    | US   |
| Not furnished | 1 October 1999 (01.10.99)    | US   |
| Not furnished | l October 1999 (01.10.99)    | US   |
| Not furnished | 12 October 1999 (12.10.99)   | US   |
| Not furnished | 12 October 1999 (12.10.99)   | US   |
|               |                              |      |

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): BEHAN, Dominic, P. [GB/US]; 11472 Roxboro Court, San Diego, CA 92131 (US). LEHMANN-BRUINSMA, Karin [DE/US]; 12565 Pathos Lane, San Diego, CA 92129 (US). CHALMERS, Derek, T. [GB/US]; 347 Longden Lane, Solana Beach, CA 92150 (US). CHEN, Ruoping [CN/US]; 5296 Timber Branch Way, San Diego, CA 92130 (US). DANG, Huong, T. [US/US]; 5352 Oak Park Drive, San Diego, CA 92105 (US). GORE, Martin [GB/US]; 6868 Estrella Avenue, San Diego, CA 92120 (US). LIAW, Chen, W. [US/US]; 7668 Salix Place, San Diego, CA 92129 (US). LIN, I-Lin [-/US]; 8291-7 Gold Coast Drive, San Diego, CA 92126 (US). LOWITZ, Kevin [US/US]; Apartment C, 8031 Caminito de Pizza, San Diego, CA 92108 (US). WHITE, Carol [US/US]; 4260 Cleveland Avenue, San Diego, CA 92103 (US).

(74) Agents: MILLER, Suzanne, E. et al.; Woodcock Washburn Kurtz Mackiewicz & Norris LLP, 46th floor, One Liberty Place, Philadelphia, PA 19103 (US).

(81) Designated States: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

#### (63) Related by Continuation (CON) or Continuation-in-Part (CIP) to Earlier Application

09/170,496 (CIP) US 13 October 1998 (13.10.98) Filed on

#### Published

Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

(54) Title: NON-ENDOGENOUS, CONSTITUTIVELY ACTIVATED HUMAN G PROTEIN-COUPLED RECEPTORS

#### (57) Abstract

The invention disclosed in this patent document relates to transmembrane receptors, more particularly to a human G protein-coupled receptor for which the endogenous ligand is unknown ("orphan GPCR receptors"), and most particularly to mutated (non-endogenous) versions of the human GPCRs for evidence of constitutive activity.

#### FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

| AL | Albania                  | ES   | Spain               | LS | Lesotho               | SI | Slovenia                 |
|----|--------------------------|------|---------------------|----|-----------------------|----|--------------------------|
| AM | Armenia                  | Fl   | Finland             | LT | Lithuania             | SK | Slovakia                 |
| AT | Austria                  | FR   | France              | LU | Luxembourg            | SN | Senegal                  |
| AU | Australia                | GA   | Gabon               | LV | Latvia                | SZ | Swaziland                |
| AZ | Azerbaijan               | GB   | United Kingdom      | MC | Monaco                | TD | Chad                     |
| BA | Bosnia and Herzegovina   | GE   | Georgia             | MD | Republic of Moldova   | TG | Togo                     |
| BB | Barbados                 | GH   | Ghana               | MG | Madagascar            | TJ | Tajikistan               |
| BE | Belgium                  | GN   | Guinea              | MK | The former Yugoslav   | TM | Turkmenistan             |
| BF | Burkina Faso             | GR   | Greece              |    | Republic of Macedonia | TR | Turkey                   |
| BG | Bulgaria                 | HU   | Hungary             | ML | Mali                  | TT | Trinidad and Tobago      |
| BJ | Benin                    | 1E   | Ireland             | MN | Mongolia              | UA | Ukraine                  |
| BR | Brazil                   | IL   | Isracl              | MR | Mauritania            | UG | Uganda                   |
| BY | Belarus                  | IS   | Iceland             | MW | Malawi                | US | United States of America |
| CA | Canada                   | IT   | Italy               | MX | Mexico                | UZ | Uzbekistan               |
| CF | Central African Republic | JP   | Japan               | NE | Niger                 | VN | Viet Nam                 |
| CG | Congo                    | KE   | Kenya               | NL | Netherlands           | YU | Yugoslavia               |
| СН | Switzerland              | KG   | Kyrgyzstan          | NO | Norway                | zw | Zimbabwe                 |
| CI | Côte d'Ivoire            | KP   | Democratic People's | NZ | New Zealand           |    |                          |
| CM | Cameroon                 |      | Republic of Korea   | PL | Poland                |    |                          |
| CN | China                    | KR . | Republic of Korea   | PT | Portugal              |    |                          |
| CU | Cuba                     | KZ   | Kazakstan           | RO | Romania               |    |                          |
| CZ | Czech Republic           | LC   | Saint Lucia         | RU | Russian Federation    |    |                          |
| DE | Germany                  | Ll   | Liechtenstein       | SD | Sudan                 |    | •                        |
| DK | Denmark                  | LK   | Sri Lanka           | SE | Sweden                |    |                          |
| EE | Estonia                  | LR   | Liberia             | SG | Singapore             |    |                          |

WO 00/22131 PCT/US99/24065

# NON-ENDOGENOUS, CONSTITUTIVELY ACTIVATED HUMAN G PROTEIN-COUPLED RECEPTORS

This patent application is a continuation-in-part of, and claims priority from, U.S. Serial Number 09/170,496, filed with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on October 13, 1998. This application also claims the benefit of priority from the following provisional applications, all filed via U.S. Express Mail with the United States Patent and Trademark Office on the indicated dates: U.S. Provisional Number 60/110,060, filed November 27, 1998; U.S. Provisional Number 60/120,416, filed February 16, 1999; U.S. Provisional Number 60/121,852, filed February 26, 1999 claiming benefit of U.S.

- Provisional Number 60/109,213, filed November 20, 1998; U.S. Provisional Number 60/123,944, filed March 12, 1999; U.S. Provisional Number 60/123,945, filed March 12, 1999; U.S. Provisional Number 60/123,948, filed March 12, 1999; U.S. Provisional Number 60/123,951, filed March 12, 1999; U.S. Provisional Number 60/123,946, filed March 12, 1999; U.S. Provisional Number 60/123,949, filed March 12, 1999; U.S.
- Provisional Number 60/152,524, filed September 3, 1999, claiming benefit of U.S. Provisional Number 60/151,114, filed August 27, 1999 and U.S. Provisional Number 60/108,029, filed November 12, 1998; U.S. Provisional Number 60/136,436, filed May 28, 1999; U.S. Provisional Number 60/136,439, filed May 28, 1999; U.S. Provisional Number 60/136,567, filed May 28, 1999; U.S. Provisional Number 60/137,127, filed May 28,
- 20 1999; U.S. Provisional Number 60/137,131, filed May 28, 1999; U.S. Provisional Number

60/141,448, filed June 29, 1999 claiming benefit of U.S. Provisional Number 60/136,437, filed May 28, 1999; U.S. Provisional Number 60/156,633, filed September 29, 1999; U.S. Provisional Number 60/156,555, filed September 29, 1999; U.S. Provisional Number 60/156,634, filed September 29, 1999; U.S. Provisional Number \_\_\_(Arena Pharmaceuticals, Inc. docket number: CHN10-1), filed September 29, 1999; U.S. Provisional Number \_\_\_\_ (Arena Pharmaceuticals, Inc. docket number: RUP6-1), filed October 1, 1999; U.S. Provisional Number \_\_\_(Arena Pharmaceuticals, Inc. docket number: RUP7-1), filed October 1, 1999; U.S. Provisional Number \_\_\_(Arena Pharmaceuticals, Inc. docket number: CHN6-1), filed October 1, 1999; U.S. Provisional Number \_\_\_(Arena Pharmaceuticals, Inc. docket number: RUP5-1), filed October 1, 1999; and U.S. Provisional Number (Arena Pharmaceuticals, Inc. docket number: CHN9-1), filed October 1, 1999. This application is also related to co-pending U.S. Serial Number (Woodcock, Washburn, Kurtz, Makiewicz & Norris, LLP docket number AREN-0050), filed on October 12, 1999 (via U.S. Express Mail) and U.S. Serial Number 09/364,425, filed on July 30, 1999, both incorporated herein by reference. This application also claims priority to U.S. Serial Number \_\_\_\_ (Woodcock, Washburn, Kurtz, Makiewicz & Norris, LLP docket number AREN-0054), filed on October 12, 1999 (via U.S. Express Mail), incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. Each of the foregoing applications are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety.

### FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The invention disclosed in this patent document relates to transmembrane receptors, and more particularly to human G protein-coupled receptors, and specifically to

GPCRs that have been altered to establish or enhance constitutive activity of the receptor. Preferably, the altered GPCRs are used for the direct identification of candidate compounds as receptor agonists, inverse agonists or partial agonists having potential applicability as therapeutic agents.

#### **BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION**

5

15

Although a number of receptor classes exist in humans, by far the most abundant and therapeutically relevant is represented by the G protein-coupled receptor (GPCR or GPCRs) class. It is estimated that there are some 100,000 genes within the human genome, and of these, approximately 2%, or 2,000 genes, are estimated to code for GPCRs. Receptors, including GPCRs, for which the endogenous ligand has been identified are referred to as "known" receptors, while receptors for which the endogenous ligand has not been identified are referred to as "orphan" receptors. GPCRs represent an important area for the development of pharmaceutical products: from approximately 20 of the 100 known GPCRs, 60% of all prescription pharmaceuticals have been developed.

GPCRs share a common structural motif. All these receptors have seven sequences of between 22 to 24 hydrophobic amino acids that form seven alpha helices, each of which spans the membrane (each span is identified by number, *i.e.*, transmembrane-1 (TM-1), transmebrane-2 (TM-2), etc.). The transmembrane helices are joined by strands of amino acids between transmembrane-2 and transmembrane-3, transmembrane-4 and transmembrane-5, and transmembrane-6 and transmembrane-7 on the exterior, or "extracellular" side, of the cell membrane (these are referred to as "extracellular" regions 1, 2 and 3 (EC-1, EC-2 and EC-3), respectively). The transmembrane helices are also joined by strands of amino acids between transmembrane-1 and transmembrane-2, transmembrane-3 and transmembrane-4, and

transmembrane-5 and transmembrane-6 on the interior, or "intracellular" side, of the cell membrane (these are referred to as "intracellular" regions 1, 2 and 3 (IC-1, IC-2 and IC-3), respectively). The "carboxy" ("C") terminus of the receptor lies in the intracellular space within the cell, and the "amino" ("N") terminus of the receptor lies in the extracellular space outside of the cell.

Generally, when an endogenous ligand binds with the receptor (often referred to as "activation" of the receptor), there is a change in the conformation of the intracellular region that allows for coupling between the intracellular region and an intracellular "G-protein." It has been reported that GPCRs are "promiscuous" with respect to G proteins, *i.e.*, that a GPCR can interact with more than one G protein. *See*, Kenakin, T., 43 *Life Sciences* 1095 (1988). Although other G proteins exist, currently, Gq, Gs, Gi, Gz and Go are G proteins that have been identified. Endogenous ligand-activated GPCR coupling with the G-protein begins a signaling cascade process (referred to as "signal transduction"). Under normal conditions, signal transduction ultimately results in cellular activation or cellular inhibition. It is thought that the IC-3 loop as well as the carboxy terminus of the receptor interact with the G protein.

Under physiological conditions, GPCRs exist in the cell membrane in equilibrium between two different conformations: an "inactive" state and an "active" state.

A receptor in an inactive state is unable to link to the intracellular signaling transduction pathway to produce a biological response. Changing the receptor conformation to the active state allows linkage to the transduction pathway (via the G-protein) and produces a biological response.

A receptor may be stabilized in an active state by an endogenous ligand or a

15

compound such as a drug. Recent discoveries, including but not exclusively limited to modifications to the amino acid sequence of the receptor, provide means other than endogenous ligands or drugs to promote and stabilize the receptor in the active state conformation. These means effectively stabilize the receptor in an active state by simulating the effect of an endogenous ligand binding to the receptor. Stabilization by such ligand-independent means is termed "constitutive receptor activation."

### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

Disclosed herein are non-endogenous versions of endogenous, human GPCRs and uses thereof.

### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

Figure 1 is a representation of 8XCRE-Luc reporter plasmid (see, Example 4(c)3.)

Figures 2A and 2B are graphic representations of the results of ATP and ADP binding to endogenous TDAG8 (2A) and comparisons in serum and serum free media (2B).

Figure 3 is a graphic representation of the comparative signaling results of CMV versus the GPCR Fusion Protein H9(F236K):Gsa.

#### **DETAILED DESCRIPTION**

The scientific literature that has evolved around receptors has adopted a number of terms to refer to ligands having various effects on receptors. For clarity and consistency, the following definitions will be used throughout this patent document. To the extent that these definitions conflict with other definitions for these terms, the following definitions shall control:

AGONISTS shall mean materials (e.g., ligands, candidate compounds) that

activate the intracellular response when they bind to the receptor, or enhance GTP binding to membranes.

AMINO ACID ABBREVIATIONS used herein are set out in Table A:

|   |               | TABLE A |   |
|---|---------------|---------|---|
| _ | ALANINE       | ALA     | Α |
|   | ARGININE      | ARG     | R |
|   | ASPARAGINE    | ASN     | N |
|   | ASPARTIC ACID | ASP     | D |
|   | CYSTEINE      | CYS     | С |
|   | GLUTAMIC ACID | GLU     | E |
|   | GLUTAMINE     | GLN     | Q |
|   | GLYCINE       | GLY     | G |
|   | HISTIDINE     | HIS     | Н |
|   | ISOLEUCINE    | ILE     | I |
|   | LEUCINE       | LEU     | L |
|   | LYSINE        | LYS     | K |
|   | METHIONINE    | MET     | M |
|   | PHENYLALANINE | PHE     | F |
|   | PROLINE       | PRO     | P |
|   | SERINE        | SER     | S |
|   | THREONINE     | THR     | T |
|   | TRYPTOPHAN    | TRP     | W |
|   | TYROSINE      | TYR     | Y |
|   | VALINE        | VAL     | V |

PARTIAL AGONISTS shall mean materials (e.g., ligands, candidate compounds) that activate the intracellular response when they bind to the receptor to a lesser degree/extent than do agonists, or enhance GTP binding to membranes to a lesser degree/extent than do agonists.

25

ANTAGONIST shall mean materials (e.g., ligands, candidate compounds) that competitively bind to the receptor at the same site as the agonists but which do not activate the intracellular response initiated by the active form of the receptor, and can thereby inhibit the intracellular responses by agonists or partial agonists. ANTAGONISTS do not diminish the baseline intracellular response in the absence of an agonist or partial agonist.

CANDIDATE COMPOUND shall mean a molecule (for example, and not limitation,

a chemical compound) that is amenable to a screening technique. Preferably, the phrase "candidate compound" does not include compounds which were publicly known to be compounds selected from the group consisting of inverse agonist, agonist or antagonist to a receptor, as previously determined by an indirect identification process ("indirectly identified compound"); more preferably, not including an indirectly identified compound which has previously been determined to have therapeutic efficacy in at least one mammal; and, most preferably, not including an indirectly identified compound which has previously been determined to have therapeutic utility in humans.

COMPOSITION means a material comprising at least one component; a 

10 "pharmaceutical composition" is an example of a composition.

COMPOUND EFFICACY shall mean a measurement of the ability of a compound to inhibit or stimulate receptor functionality, as opposed to receptor binding affinity. Exemplary means of detecting compound efficacy are disclosed in the Example section of this patent document.

CODON shall mean a grouping of three nucleotides (or equivalents to nucleotides) which generally comprise a nucleoside (adenosine (A), guanosine (G), cytidine (C), uridine (U) and thymidine (T)) coupled to a phosphate group and which, when translated, encodes an amino acid.

CONSTITUTIVELY ACTIVATED RECEPTOR shall mean a receptor subject to constitutive receptor activation. A constitutively activated receptor can be endogenous or non-endogenous.

CONSTITUTIVE RECEPTOR ACTIVATION shall mean stabilization of a receptor in the active state by means other than binding of the receptor with its endogenous

ligand or a chemical equivalent thereof.

CONTACT or CONTACTING shall mean bringing at least two moieties together, whether in an in vitro system or an in vivo system.

phrase "candidate compound", shall mean the screening of a candidate compound against a constitutively activated receptor, preferably a constitutively activated orphan receptor, and most preferably against a constitutively activated G protein-coupled cell surface orphan receptor, and assessing the compound efficacy of such compound. This phrase is, under no circumstances, to be interpreted or understood to be encompassed by or to encompass the phrase "indirectly identifying" or "indirectly identified."

ENDOGENOUS shall mean a material that a mammal naturally produces. ENDOGENOUS in reference to, for example and not limitation, the term "receptor," shall mean that which is naturally produced by a mammal (for example, and not limitation, a human) or a virus. By contrast, the term NON-ENDOGENOUS in this context shall mean that which is not naturally produced by a mammal (for example, and not limitation, a human) or a virus. For example, and not limitation, a receptor which is not constitutively active in its endogenous form, but when manipulated becomes constitutively active, is most preferably referred to herein as a "non-endogenous, constitutively activated receptor." Both terms can be utilized to describe both "in vivo" and "in vitro" systems. For example, and not limitation, in a screening approach, the endogenous or non-endogenous receptor may be in reference to an in vitro screening system. As a further example and not limitation, where the genome of a mammal has been manipulated to include a non-endogenous constitutively activated receptor, screening of a candidate compound by means of an in vivo system is viable.

20

PROTEIN, in the context of the invention disclosed herein, each mean a non-endogenous protein comprising an endogenous, constitutively activate GPCR or a non-endogenous, constitutively activated GPCR fused to at least one G protein, most preferably the alpha (α) subunit of such G protein (this being the subunit that binds GTP), with the G protein preferably being of the same type as the G protein that naturally couples with endogenous orphan GPCR. For example, and not limitation, in an endogenous state, if the G protein "Gsα" is the predominate G protein that couples with the GPCR, a GPCR Fusion Protein based upon the specific GPCR would be a non-endogenous protein comprising the GPCR fused to Gsα; in some circumstances, as will be set forth below, a non-predominant G protein can be fused to the GPCR. The G protein can be fused directly to the c-terminus of the constitutively active GPCR or there may be spacers between the two.

HOST CELL shall mean a cell capable of having a Plasmid and/or Vector incorporated therein. In the case of a prokaryotic Host Cell, a Plasmid is typically replicated as a autonomous molecule as the Host Cell replicates (generally, the Plasmid is thereafter isolated for introduction into a eukaryotic Host Cell); in the case of a eukaryotic Host Cell, a Plasmid is integrated into the cellular DNA of the Host Cell such that when the eukaryotic Host Cell replicates, the Plasmid replicates. Preferably, for the purposes of the invention disclosed herein, the Host Cell is eukaryotic, more preferably, mammalian, and most preferably selected from the group consisting of 293, 293T and COS-7 cells.

INDIRECTLY IDENTIFYING or INDIRECTLY IDENTIFIED means the traditional approach to the drug discovery process involving identification of an endogenous ligand specific for an endogenous receptor, screening of candidate compounds against the

receptor for determination of those which interfere and/or compete with the ligand-receptor interaction, and assessing the efficacy of the compound for affecting at least one second messenger pathway associated with the activated receptor.

INHIBIT or INHIBITING, in relationship to the term "response" shall mean that a response is decreased or prevented in the presence of a compound as opposed to in the absence of the compound.

INVERSE AGONISTS shall mean materials (e.g., ligand, candidate compound) which bind to either the endogenous form of the receptor or to the constitutively activated form of the receptor, and which inhibit the baseline intracellular response initiated by the active form of the receptor below the normal base level of activity which is observed in the absence of agonists or partial agonists, or decrease GTP binding to membranes. Preferably, the baseline intracellular response is inhibited in the presence of the inverse agonist by at least 30%, more preferably by at least 50%, and most preferably by at least 75%, as compared with the baseline response in the absence of the inverse agonist.

KNOWN RECEPTOR shall mean an endogenous receptor for which the endogenous ligand specific for that receptor has been identified.

15

LIGAND shall mean an endogenous, naturally occurring molecule specific for an endogenous, naturally occurring receptor.

MUTANT or MUTATION in reference to an endogenous receptor's nucleic acid and/or amino acid sequence shall mean a specified change or changes to such endogenous sequences such that a mutated form of an endogenous, non-constitutively activated receptor evidences constitutive activation of the receptor. In terms of equivalents to specific sequences, a subsequent mutated form of a human receptor is considered to be equivalent to

PCT/US99/24065

a first mutation of the human receptor if (a) the level of constitutive activation of the subsequent mutated form of a human receptor is substantially the same as that evidenced by the first mutation of the receptor; and (b) the percent sequence (amino acid and/or nucleic acid) homology between the subsequent mutated form of the receptor and the first mutation of the receptor is at least about 80%, more preferably at least about 90% and most preferably at least 95%. Ideally, and owing to the fact that the most preferred cassettes disclosed herein for achieving constitutive activation includes a single amino acid and/or codon change between the endogenous and the non-endogenous forms of the GPCR, the percent sequence homology should be at least 98%.

NON-ORPHAN RECEPTOR shall mean an endogenous naturally occurring molecule specific for an endogenous naturally occurring ligand wherein the binding of a ligand to a receptor activates an intracellular signaling pathway.

10

15

20

ORPHAN RECEPTOR shall mean an endogenous receptor for which the endogenous ligand specific for that receptor has not been identified or is not known.

PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION shall mean a composition comprising at least one active ingredient, whereby the composition is amenable to investigation for a specified, efficacious outcome in a mammal (for example, and not limitation, a human). Those of ordinary skill in the art will understand and appreciate the techniques appropriate for determining whether an active ingredient has a desired efficacious outcome based upon the needs of the artisan.

PLASMID shall mean the combination of a Vector and cDNA. Generally, a Plasmid is introduced into a Host Cell for the purposes of replication and/or expression of the cDNA as a protein.

STIMULATE or STIMULATING, in relationship to the term "response" shall mean that a response is increased in the presence of a compound as opposed to in the absence of the compound.

VECTOR in reference to cDNA shall mean a circular DNA capable of incorporating at least one cDNA and capable of incorporation into a Host Cell.

The order of the following sections is set forth for presentational efficiency and is not intended, nor should be construed, as a limitation on the disclosure or the claims to follow.

### A. Introduction

The traditional study of receptors has always proceeded from the a priori assumption (historically based) that the endogenous ligand must first be identified before discovery could proceed to find antagonists and other molecules that could affect the receptor. Even in cases where an antagonist might have been known first, the search immediately extended to looking for the endogenous ligand. This mode of thinking has persisted in receptor research even after the discovery of constitutively activated receptors. What has not been heretofore recognized is that it is the active state of the receptor that is most useful for discovering agonists, partial agonists, and inverse agonists of the receptor. For those diseases which result from an overly active receptor or an under-active receptor, what is desired in a therapeutic drug is a compound which acts to diminish the active state of a receptor or enhance the activity of the receptor, respectively, not necessarily a drug which is an antagonist to the endogenous ligand. This is because a compound that reduces or enhances the activity of the active receptor state need not bind at the same site as the endogenous ligand. Thus, as taught by a method of this invention, any search for therapeutic compounds should start by screening compounds against the ligand-independent active state.

### B. Identification of Human GPCRs

The efforts of the Human Genome project has led to the identification of a plethora of information regarding nucleic acid sequences located within the human genome; it has been the case in this endeavor that genetic sequence information has been made available without an understanding or recognition as to whether or not any particular genomic sequence does or may contain open-reading frame information that translate human proteins. Several methods of identifying nucleic acid sequences within the human genome are within the purview of those having ordinary skill in the art. For example, and not limitation, a variety of human GPCRs, disclosed herein, were discovered by reviewing the GenBank™ database, while other GPCRs were discovered by utilizing a nucleic acid sequence of a GPCR, previously sequenced, to conduct a BLAST™ search of the EST database. Table B, below, lists several endogenous GPCRs that we have discovered, along with a GPCR's respective homologous receptor.

TABLE B

| 15 | Disclosed<br>Human<br>Orphan<br>GPCRs | Accession<br>Number<br>Identified | Open Reading<br>Frame<br>(Base Pairs) | Per Cent<br>Homology<br>To Designated<br>GPCR | Reference To Homologous GPCR (Accession No.) |
|----|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| 20 | hARE-3<br>hARE-4                      | AL033379<br>AC006087              | 1,260 bp<br>1,119 bp                  | 52.3% LPA-R<br>36% P2Y5                       | U92642<br>AF000546                           |
|    | hARE-5                                | AC006255                          | 1,104 bp                              | 32% Oryzias<br>latipes                        | D43633                                       |
|    | hGPR27<br>hARE-1                      | AA775870<br>AI090920              | 1,128 bp<br>999 bp                    | 43%<br>KIAA0001                               | D13626                                       |
| 25 | hARE-2<br>hPPR1<br>hG2A               | AA359504<br>H67224<br>AA754702    | 1,122 bp<br>1,053 bp<br>1,113 bp      | 53% GPR27<br>39% EBI1<br>31% GPR4             | L31581<br>L36148                             |

WO 00/22131 PCT/US99/24065

- 14 -

|    | hRUP3  | AL035423   | 1,005 bp   | 30%<br>Drosophila   | 2133653   |
|----|--|--|--|---|---|
|    | hRUP4  | A1307658   | 1,296 bp   | melanogaster 32% pNPGPR 28% and 29 % Zebra fish Ya and Yb,                        | NP_004876<br>AAC41276<br>and<br>AAB94616                |
|    | hRUP5  | AC005849   | 1,413 bp   | respectively<br>25% DEZ<br>23% FMLPR  | Q99788<br>P21462  |
| 5  | hRUP6<br>hRUP7<br>hCHN3<br>hCHN4<br>hCHN6<br>hCHN8 | AC005871<br>AC007922<br>EST 36581<br>AA804531<br>EST 2134670<br>EST 764455 | 1,245 bp<br>1,173 bp<br>1,113 bp<br>1,077 bp<br>1,503 bp<br>1,029 bp | 48% GPR66<br>43% H3R<br>53% GPR27<br>32% thrombin<br>36% edg-1<br>47%<br>KIAA0001 | NP_006047<br>AF140538<br>4503637<br>NP_001391<br>D13626 |
| 10 | hCHN9<br>hCHN10                                    | EST 1541536<br>EST 1365839   | 1,077 bp<br>1,055 bp   | 41% LTB4R<br>35% <b>P2Y</b>   | NM_000752<br>NM_002563                                  |

Receptor homology is useful in terms of gaining an appreciation of a role of the receptors within the human body. As the patent document progresses, we will disclose techniques for mutating these receptors to establish non-endogenous, constitutively activated versions of these receptors.

The techniques disclosed herein have also been applied to other human, orphan GPCRs known to the art, as will be apparent as the patent document progresses.

### C. Receptor Screening

Screening candidate compounds against a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of the human GPCRs disclosed herein allows for the direct identification of candidate compounds which act at this cell surface receptor, without requiring use of the receptor's endogenous ligand. By determining areas within the body where the endogenous version of human GPCRs disclosed herein is expressed and/or over-expressed, it is possible to determine related disease/disorder states which are associated with the expression and/or over-expression

of the receptor; such an approach is disclosed in this patent document.

With respect to creation of a mutation that may evidence constitutive activation of the human GPCR disclosed herein is based upon the distance from the proline residue at which is presumed to be located within TM6 of the GPCR; this algorithmic technique is disclosed in co-pending and commonly assigned patent document U.S. Serial Number 09/170,496, incorporated herein by reference. The algorithmic technique is not predicated upon traditional sequence "alignment" but rather a specified distance from the aforementioned TM6 proline residue. By mutating the amino acid residue located 16 amino acid residues from this residue (presumably located in the IC3 region of the receptor) to, most preferably, a lysine residue, such activation may be obtained. Other amino acid residues may be useful in the mutation at this position to achieve this objective.

# D. Disease/Disorder Identification and/or Selection

As will be set forth in greater detail below, most preferably inverse agonists to the non-endogenous, constitutively activated GPCR can be identified by the methodologies of this invention. Such inverse agonists are ideal candidates as lead compounds in drug discovery programs for treating diseases related to this receptor. Because of the ability to directly identify inverse agonists to the GPCR, thereby allowing for the development of pharmaceutical compositions, a search for diseases and disorders associated with the GPCR is relevant. For example, scanning both diseased and normal tissue samples for the presence of the GPCR now becomes more than an academic exercise or one which might be pursued along the path of identifying an endogenous ligand to the specific GPCR. Tissue scans can be conducted across a broad range of healthy and diseased tissues. Such tissue scans provide a preferred first step in associating a specific receptor with a disease and/or disorder. See, for

example, co-pending application (docket number ARE-0050) for exemplary dot-blot and RT-PCR results of several of the GPCRs disclosed herein.

Preferably, the DNA sequence of the human GPCR is used to make a probe for (a) dot-blot analysis against tissue-mRNA, and/or (b) RT-PCR identification of the expression of the receptor in tissue samples. The presence of a receptor in a tissue source, or a diseased tissue, or the presence of the receptor at elevated concentrations in diseased tissue compared to a normal tissue, can be preferably utilized to identify a correlation with a treatment regimen, including but not limited to, a disease associated with that disease.

Receptors can equally well be localized to regions of organs by this technique. Based on the known functions of the specific tissues to which the receptor is localized, the putative functional role of the receptor can be deduced.

### E. Screening of Candidate Compounds

15

20

# 1. Generic GPCR screening assay techniques

When a G protein receptor becomes constitutively active, it binds to a G protein (e.g., Gq, Gs, Gi, Gz, Go) and stimulates the binding of GTP to the G protein. The G protein then acts as a GTPase and slowly hydrolyzes the GTP to GDP, whereby the receptor, under normal conditions, becomes deactivated. However, constitutively activated receptors continue to exchange GDP to GTP. A non-hydrolyzable analog of GTP, [35S]GTPγS, can be used to monitor enhanced binding to membranes which express constitutively activated receptors. It is reported that [35S]GTPγS can be used to monitor G protein coupling to membranes in the absence and presence of ligand. An example of this monitoring, among other examples well-known and available to those in the art, was reported by Traynor and Nahorski in 1995. The preferred use of this assay system is for initial screening of candidate compounds because the

system is generically applicable to all G protein-coupled receptors regardless of the particular G protein that interacts with the intracellular domain of the receptor.

# 2. Specific GPCR screening assay techniques

Once candidate compounds are identified using the "generic" G protein-coupled receptor assay (i.e., an assay to select compounds that are agonists, partial agonists, or inverse agonists), further screening to confirm that the compounds have interacted at the receptor site is preferred. For example, a compound identified by the "generic" assay may not bind to the receptor, but may instead merely "uncouple" the G protein from the intracellular domain.

### a. Gs, Gz and Gi.

10

Gs stimulates the enzyme adenylyl cyclase. Gi (and Gz and Go), on the other hand, inhibit this enzyme. Adenylyl cyclase catalyzes the conversion of ATP to cAMP; thus, constitutively activated GPCRs that couple the Gs protein are associated with increased cellular levels of cAMP. On the other hand, constitutively activated GPCRs that couple Gi (or Gz, Go) protein are associated with decreased cellular levels of cAMP. *See, generally*, "Indirect Mechanisms of Synaptic Transmission," Chpt. 8, From Neuron To Brain (3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.) Nichols, J.G. et al eds. Sinauer Associates, Inc. (1992). Thus, assays that detect cAMP can be utilized to determine if a candidate compound is, *e.g.*, an inverse agonist to the receptor (*i.e.*, such a compound would decrease the levels of cAMP). A variety of approaches known in the art for measuring cAMP can be utilized; a most preferred approach relies upon the use of anti-cAMP antibodies in an ELISA-based format. Another type of assay that can be utilized is a whole cell second messenger reporter system assay. Promoters on genes drive the expression of the proteins that a particular gene encodes. Cyclic AMP drives gene expression by promoting the binding of a cAMP-responsive DNA binding protein or

transcription factor (CREB) that then binds to the promoter at specific sites called cAMP response elements and drives the expression of the gene. Reporter systems can be constructed which have a promoter containing multiple cAMP response elements before the reporter gene, e.g.,  $\beta$ -galactosidase or luciferase. Thus, a constitutively activated Gs-linked receptor causes the accumulation of cAMP that then activates the gene and expression of the reporter protein. The reporter protein such as  $\beta$ -galactosidase or luciferase can then be detected using standard biochemical assays (Chen et al. 1995).

#### b. Go and Gq.

10

Gq and Go are associated with activation of the enzyme phospholipase C, which in turn hydrolyzes the phospholipid PIP<sub>2</sub>, releasing two intracellular messengers: diacycloglycerol (DAG) and inistol 1,4,5-triphoisphate (IP<sub>3</sub>). Increased accumulation of IP<sub>3</sub> is associated with activation of Gq- and Go-associated receptors. *See, generally*, "Indirect Mechanisms of Synaptic Transmission," Chpt. 8, From Neuron To Brain (3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.) Nichols, J.G. et al eds. Sinauer Associates, Inc. (1992). Assays that detect IP<sub>3</sub> accumulation can be utilized to determine if a candidate compound is, *e.g.*, an inverse agonist to a Gq- or Go-associated receptor (*i.e.*, such a compound would decrease the levels of IP<sub>3</sub>). Gq-associated receptors can also been examined using an AP1 reporter assay in that Gq-dependent phospholipase C causes activation of genes containing AP1 elements; thus, activated Gq-associated receptors will evidence an increase in the expression of such genes, whereby inverse agonists thereto will evidence a decrease in such expression, and agonists will evidence an increase in such expression, and agonists will evidence an increase in such expression. Commercially available assays for such detection are available.

### 3. GPCR Fusion Protein

10

The use of an endogenous, constitutively activate orphan GPCR or a non-endogenous, constitutively activated orphan GPCR, for use in screening of candidate compounds for the direct identification of inverse agonists, agonists and partial agonists provide an interesting screening challenge in that, by definition, the receptor is active even in the absence of an endogenous ligand bound thereto. Thus, in order to differentiate between, e.g., the non-endogenous receptor in the presence of a candidate compound and the non-endogenous receptor in the absence of that compound, with an aim of such a differentiation to allow for an understanding as to whether such compound may be an inverse agonist, agonist, partial agonist or have no affect on such a receptor, it is preferred that an approach be utilized that can enhance such differentiation. A preferred approach is the use of a GPCR Fusion Protein.

Generally, once it is determined that a non-endogenous orphan GPCR has been constitutively activated using the assay techniques set forth above (as well as others), it is possible to determine the predominant G protein that couples with the endogenous GPCR. Coupling of the G protein to the GPCR provides a signaling pathway that can be assessed. Because it is most preferred that screening take place by use of a mammalian expression system, such a system will be expected to have endogenous G protein therein. Thus, by definition, in such a system, the non-endogenous, constitutively activated orphan GPCR will continuously signal. In this regard, it is preferred that this signal be enhanced such that in the presence of, e.g., an inverse agonist to the receptor, it is more likely that it will be able to more readily differentiate, particularly in the context of screening, between the receptor when it is contacted with the inverse agonist.

The GPCR Fusion Protein is intended to enhance the efficacy of G protein coupling

- 10

with the non-endogenous GPCR. The GPCR Fusion Protein is preferred for screening with a non-endogenous, constitutively activated GPCR because such an approach increases the signal that is most preferably utilized in such screening techniques. This is important in facilitating a significant "signal to noise" ratio; such a significant ratio is import preferred for the screening of candidate compounds as disclosed herein.

The construction of a construct useful for expression of a GPCR Fusion Protein is within the purview of those having ordinary skill in the art. Commercially available expression vectors and systems offer a variety of approaches that can fit the particular needs of an investigator. The criteria of importance for such a GPCR Fusion Protein construct is that the endogenous GPCR sequence and the G protein sequence both be in-frame (preferably, the sequence for the endogenous GPCR is upstream of the G protein sequence) and that the "stop" codon of the GPCR must be deleted or replaced such that upon expression of the GPCR, the G protein can also be expressed. The GPCR can be linked directly to the G protein, or there can be spacer residues between the two (preferably, no more than about 12, although this number can be readily ascertained by one of ordinary skill in the art). We have a preference (based upon convenience) of use of a spacer in that some restriction sites that are not used will, effectively, upon expression, become a spacer. Most preferably, the G protein that couples to the non-endogenous GPCR will have been identified prior to the creation of the GPCR Fusion Protein construct. Because there are only a few G proteins that have been identified, it is preferred that a construct comprising the sequence of the G protein (i.e., a universal G protein construct) be available for insertion of an endogenous GPCR sequence therein; this provides for efficiency in the context of large-scale screening of a variety of different endogenous GPCRs having different sequences.

As noted above, constitutively activated GPCRs that couple to Gi, Gz and Go are expected to inhibit the formation of cAMP making assays based upon these types of GPCRs challenging (i.e., the cAMP signal decreases upon activation thus making the direct identification of, e.g., inverse agonists (which would further decrease this signal), interesting). As will be disclosed herein, we have ascertained that for these types of receptors, it is possible to create a GPCR Fusion Protein that is not based upon the endogenous GPCR's endogenous G protein, in an effort to establish a viable cyclase-based assay. Thus, for example, a Gz coupled receptor such as H9, a GPCR Fusion Protein can be established that utilizes a Gs fusion protein – we believe that such a fusion construct, upon expression, "drives" or "forces" the non-endogenous GPCR to couple with, e.g., Gs rather than the "natural" Gz protein, such that a cyclase-based assay can be established. Thus, for Gi, Gz and Go coupled receptors, we prefer that that when a GPCR Fusion Protein is used and the assay is based upon detection of adenyl cyclase activity, that the fusion construct be established with Gs (or an equivalent G protein that stimulates the formation of the enzyme adenylyl cyclase).

## 5 F. Medicinal Chemistry

Generally, but not always, direct identification of candidate compounds is preferably conducted in conjunction with compounds generated via combinatorial chemistry techniques, whereby thousands of compounds are randomly prepared for such analysis. Generally, the results of such screening will be compounds having unique core structures; thereafter, these compounds are preferably subjected to additional chemical modification around a preferred core structure(s) to further enhance the medicinal properties thereof. Such techniques are known to those in the art and will not be addressed in detail in this patent document.

# G. Pharmaceutical compositions

Candidate compounds selected for further development can be formulated into pharmaceutical compositions using techniques well known to those in the art. Suitable pharmaceutically-acceptable carriers are available to those in the art; for example, see Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 16th Edition, 1980, Mack Publishing Co., (Oslo et al., eds.)

PCT/US99/24065

### H. Other Utility

Although a preferred use of the non-endogenous versions the human GPCRs disclosed herein may be for the direct identification of candidate compounds as inverse agonists, agonists or partial agonists (preferably for use as pharmaceutical agents), these versions of human GPCRs can also be utilized in research settings. For example, *in vitro* and *in vivo* systems incorporating GPCRs can be utilized to further elucidate and understand the roles these receptors play in the human condition, both normal and diseased, as well as understanding the role of constitutive activation as it applies to understanding the signaling cascade. The value in non-endogenous human GPCRs is that their utility as a research tool is enhanced in that, because of their unique features, non-endogenous human GPCRs can be used to understand the role of these receptors in the human body before the endogenous ligand therefor is identified. Other uses of the disclosed receptors will become apparent to those in the art based upon, *inter alia*, a review of this patent document.

20 EXAMPLES

The following examples are presented for purposes of elucidation, and not limitation, of the present invention. While specific nucleic acid and amino acid sequences are disclosed herein, those of ordinary skill in the art are credited with the ability to make minor reported below. The traditional approach to application or understanding of sequence cassettes from one sequence to another (e.g. from rat receptor to human receptor or from human receptor A to human receptor B) is generally predicated upon sequence alignment techniques whereby the sequences are aligned in an effort to determine areas of commonality. The mutational approach disclosed herein does not rely upon this approach but is instead based upon an algorithmic approach and a positional distance from a conserved proline residue located within the TM6 region of human GPCRs. Once this approach is secured, those in the art are credited with the ability to make minor modifications thereto to achieve substantially the same results (i.e., constitutive activation) disclosed herein. Such modified approaches are considered within the purview of this disclosure

### Example 1 ENDOGENOUS HUMAN GPCRS

15

# 1. Identification of Human GPCRs

Certain of the disclosed endogenous human GPCRs were identified based upon a review of the GenBank<sup>TM</sup> database information. While searching the database, the following cDNA clones were identified as evidenced below (Table C).

TABLE C

| 20 | Disclosed<br>Human<br>Orphan<br>GPCRs | Accession<br>Number | Complete DNA<br>Sequence<br>(Base Pairs) | Open Reading<br>Frame<br>(Base Pairs) | Nucleic<br>Acid<br>SEQ.ID.<br>NO. | Amino<br>Acid<br>SEQ.ID.<br>NO. |
|----|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|    | hARE-3                                | AL033379            | 111,389 bp                               | 1,260 bp                              | . 1                               | 2                               |
|    | hARE-4                                | AC006087            | 226,925 bp                               | 1,119 bp                              | 3                                 | 4                               |
| 25 | hARE-5                                | AC006255            | 127,605 bp                               | 1,104 bp                              | 5                                 | 6                               |
| 23 | hRUP3                                 | AL035423            | 140,094 bp                               | 1,005 bp                              | 7                                 | 8                               |
|    |                                       |                     |  |                                       |                                   |                                 |

| WO 00/22131 |          |            |          | PC | 1/0399/240 |
|-------------|----------|------------|----------|----|------------|
|             |          | - 24 -     |          |    |            |
| hRUP5       | AC005849 | 169,144 bp | 1,413 bp | 9  | 10         |
| hRUP6       | AC005871 | 218,807 bp | 1,245 bp | 11 | 12         |
| hRUP7       | AC007922 | 158,858 bp | 1,173 bp | 13 | 14         |

PCT/US99/24065

Other disclosed endogenous human GPCRs were identified by conducting a BLAST<sup>TM</sup>

search of EST database (dbest) using the following EST clones as query sequences. The following EST clones identified were then used as a probe to screen a human genomic library (Table D).

TABLE D

| 10 | Disclosed<br>Human<br>Orphan | Query<br>(Sequence) | EST Clone/<br>Accession No.<br>Identified | Open<br>Reading<br>Frame | Nucleic Acid<br>SEQ.ID.NO. | Amino Acid<br>SEQ.ID.NO. |
|----|------------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|    | GPCRs<br>hGPCR27             | Mouse               | AA775870                                  | (Base Pairs)<br>1,125 bp | 17                         | 18                       |
|    | hARE-1                       | GPCR27<br>TDAG      | 1689643                                   | 999 bp                   | 19                         | 20                       |
| 15 | hARE-2                       | GPCR27              | A1090920<br>68530<br>AA359504             | 1,122 bp                 | 21                         | 22                       |
|    | hPPR1                        | Bovine              | 238667<br>H67224                          | 1,053 bp                 | 23                         | 24                       |
|    | hG2A                         | PPR1<br>Mouse       | See Example 2(a),                         | 1,113 bp                 | 25                         | 26                       |
|    | hCHN3                        | 1179426<br>N.A.     | below<br>EST 36581                        | 1,113 bp                 | 27                         | 28                       |
|    | hCHN4                        | TDAG                | (full length)<br>1184934                  | 1,077 bp                 | 29                         | 30                       |
| 20 | hCHN6                        | N.A.                | AA804531<br>EST 2134670                   | 1,503 bp                 | 31                         | 32                       |
| 20 | hCHN8                        | K1AA0001            | (full length)<br>EST 764455               | 1,029 bp                 | 33                         | 34<br>36                 |
|    | hCHN 9                       | 1365839             | EST 1541536                               | 1,077 bp                 | 35<br>37                   | 38                       |
|    | hCHN10                       | Mouse EST           | Human 1365839                             | 1,005 bp                 | 31                         | 50                       |
|    | hRUP4                        | 1365839<br>N.A.     | AI307658                                  | 1,296 bp                 | 39                         | 40                       |
| 25 |                              | N.A. = "not ap      | рисавіе".                                 |                          |                            |                          |

### 2. Full Length Cloning

### a. Human G2A

Mouse EST clone 1179426 was used to obtain a human genomic clone containing all

but three amino acid G2A coding sequences. The 5'of this coding sequence was obtained by using 5'RACE, and the template for PCR was Clontech's Human Spleen Marathon-Ready™ cDNA. The disclosed human G2A was amplified by PCR using the G2A cDNA specific primers for the first and second round PCR as shown in SEQ.ID.NO.: 41 and SEQ.ID.NO.:42

5'-CTGTGTACAGCAGTTCGCAGAGTG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 41; 1st round PCR)

as follows:

5'-GAGTGCCAGGCAGAGCAGGTAGAC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 42; second round PCR).

PCR was performed using Advantage GC Polymerase Kit (Clontech; manufacturing instructions will be followed), at 94°C for 30 sec followed by 5 cycles of 94°C for 5 sec and 72°C for 4 min; and 30 cycles of 94° for 5 sec and 70° for 4 min. An approximate 1.3 Kb PCR fragment was purified from agarose gel, digested with Hind III and Xba I and cloned into the expression vector pRC/CMV2 (Invitrogen). The cloned-insert was sequenced using the T7 Sequenase<sup>TM</sup> kit (USB Amersham; manufacturer instructions followed) and the sequence was compared with the presented sequence. Expression of the human G2A was detected by probing an RNA dot blot (Clontech; manufacturer instructions followed) with the P<sup>32</sup>-labeled fragment.

### b. CHN9

Sequencing of the EST clone 1541536 showed CHN9 to be a partial cDNA clone having only an initiation codon; *i.e.*, the termination codon was missing. When CHN9 was used to blast against data base (nr), the 3' sequence of CHN9 was 100% homologous to the 5' untranslated region of the leukotriene B4 receptor cDNA, which contained a termination codon in the frame with CHN9 coding sequence. To determine whether the 5' untranslated region of LTB4R cDNA was the 3' sequence of CHN9, PCR was performed using primers based upon the 5' sequence flanking the initiation codon found in CHN9 and

the 3' sequence around the termination codon found in the LTB4R 5' untranslated region.

The 5' primer sequence utilized was as follows:

- 5'-CCCGAATTCCTGCTTGCTCCCAGCTTGGCCC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 43; sense) and
- 5'-TGTGGATCCTGCTGTCAAAGGTCCCATTCCGG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 44; antisense).
- 5 PCR was performed using thymus cDNA as a template and rTth polymerase (Perkin Elmer) with the buffer system provided by the manufacturer, 0.25 uM of each primer, and 0.2 mM of each 4 nucleotides. The cycle condition was 30 cycles of 94°C for 1 min, 65°C for 1 min and 72 °C for 1 min and 10 sec. A 1.1kb fragment consistent with the predicted size was obtained from PCR. This PCR fragment was subcloned into pCMV (see below) and sequenced (see, SEQ.ID.NO.: 35).

### c. RUP 4

The full length RUP4 was cloned by RT-PCR with human brain cDNA (Clontech) as templates:

- 5'-TCACAATGCTAGGTGTGGTC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 45; sense) and
- 15 5'-TGCATAGACAATGGGATTACAG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 46; antisense).

PCR was performed using TaqPlus Precision™ polymerase (Stratagene; manufacturing instructions followed) by the following cycles: 94°C for 2 min; 94°C 30 sec; 55°C for 30 sec, 72°C for 45 sec, and 72°C for 10 min. Cycles 2 through 4 were repeated 30 times.

The PCR products were separated on a 1% agarose gel and a 500 bp PCR fragment was isolated and cloned into the pCRII-TOPO™ vector (Invitrogen) and sequenced using the T7 DNA Sequenase™ kit (Amsham) and the SP6/T7 primers (Stratagene). Sequence analysis revealed that the PCR fragment was indeed an alternatively spliced form of AI307658 having a continuous open reading frame with similarity to other GPCRs. The completed sequence of this PCR fragment was as follows:

WO 00/22131 PCT/US99/24065

5'-TCACAATGCTAGGTGTGGTCTGGCTGGTGGCAGTCATCGTAGGATCACCCATGTGGCAC
GTGCAACAACTTGAGATCAAATATGACTTCCTATATGAAAAGGAACACATCTGCTGCTTAAGA
GTGGACCAGCCCTGTGCACCAGAAGATCTACACCACCTTCATCCTTGTCATCCTCTCCTCCTCC
CTCTTATGGTGATGCTTATTCTGTACGTAAAATTGGTTATGAACTTTGGATAAAGAAAAGAGTT
GGGGATGGTTCAGTGCTTCGAACTATTCATGGAAAAGAAATGTCCAAAATAGCCAGGAAGAAG
AAACGAGCTGTCATTATGATGGTGACAGTGGTGGCTCTCTTTGCTGTGCTGGGCACCATTCC
ATGTTGTCCATATGATGATTGAATACAGTAATTTTGAAAAGGAATATGATGATGTCACAATCAA
GATGATTTTTGCTATCGTGCAAATTATTGGATTTTCCAACTCCATCTGTAATCCCATTGTCTATGCA3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 47)

- 10 Based on the above sequence, two sense oligonucleotide primer sets:
  - 5'-CTGCTTAGAAGAGTGGACCAG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 48; oligo 1),
  - 5'-CTGTGCACCAGAAGATCTACAC-3' (SEQ.IDNO.: 49; oligo 2) and

two antisense oligonucleotide primer sets:

- 5'-CAAGGATGAAGGTGGTGTAGA-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 50; oligo 3)
- 15 5'-GTGTAGATCTTCTGGTGCACAGG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 51; oligo 4)

were used for 3'- and 5'-RACE PCR with a human brain Marathon-Ready™ cDNA (Clontech, Cat# 7400-1) as template, according to manufacture's instructions. DNA fragments generated by the RACE PCR were cloned into the pCRII-TOPO™ vector (Invitrogen) and sequenced using the SP6/T7 primers (Stratagene) and some internal primers.

The 3' RACE product contained a poly(A) tail and a completed open reading frame ending at a TAA stop codon. The 5' RACE product contained an incomplete 5' end; *i.e.*, the ATG initiation codon was not present.

Based on the new 5' sequence, oligo 3 and the following primer:

- 5'-GCAATGCAGGTCATAGTGAGC -3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 52; oligo 5)
- 25 were used for the second round of 5' race PCR and the PCR products were analyzed as above.

A third round of 5' race PCR was carried out utilizing antisense primers:

- 5'-TGGAGCATGGTGACGGGAATGCAGAAG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 53: oligo 6) and
- 5'-GTGATGAGCAGGTCACTGAGCGCCAAG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 54; oligo7).

The sequence of the 5' RACE PCR products revealed the presence of the initiation codon

WO 00/22131 PCT/US99/24065

ATG, and further round of 5' race PCR did not generate any more 5' sequence. The completed 5' sequence was confirmed by RT-PCR using sense primer

5'-GCAATGCAGGCGCTTAACATTAC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 55; oligo 8)

and oligo 4 as primers and sequence analysis of the 650 bp PCR product generated from

- human brain and heart cDNA templates (Clontech, Cat#7404-1). The completed 3' sequence was confirmed by RT-PCR using oligo 2 and the following antisense primer:
  - 5'-TTGGGTTACAATCTGAAGGGCA-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:56; oligo 9)

and sequence analysis of the 670 bp PCR product generated from human brain and heart cDNA templates. (Clontech, Cat# 7404-1).

d. RUP5

The full length RUP5 was cloned by RT-PCR using a sense primer upstream from ATG, the initiation codon (SEQ.ID.NO.:57), and an antisense primer containing TCA as the stop codon (SEQ.ID.NO.:58), which had the following sequences:

5'-ACTCCGTGTCCAGCAGGACTCTG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 57)

5 5'-TGCGTGTTCCTGGACCCTCACGTG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 58)

and human peripheral leukocyte cDNA (Clontech) as a template. Advantage<sup>™</sup> cDNA polymerase (Clontech) was used for the amplification in a 50ul reaction by the following cycle with step 2 through step 4 repeated 30 times: 94°C for 30 sec; 94° for 15 sec; 69° for 40 sec; 72°C for 3 min; and 72°C fro 6 min. A 1.4kb PCR fragment was isolated and cloned with the pCRII-TOPO<sup>™</sup> vector (Invitrogen) and completely sequenced using the T7 DNA Sequenase<sup>™</sup> kit (Amsham). See, SEQ.ID.NO.: 9.

### e. RUP6

The full length RUP6 was cloned by RT-PCR using primers: 5'-CAGGCCTTGGATTTTAATGTCAGGGATGG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 59) and

5'-GGAGAGTCAGCTCTGAAAGAATTCAGG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 60);

and human thymus Marathon-Ready™ cDNA (Clontech) as a template. Advantage cDNA polymerase (Clontech, according to manufacturer's instructions) was used for the amplification in a 50ul reaction by the following cycle: 94°C for 30sec; 94°C for 5 sec; 66°C for 40sec; 72°C for 2.5 sec and 72°C for 7 min. Cycles 2 through 4 were repeated 30 times. A 1.3 Kb PCR fragment was isolated and cloned into the pCRII-TOPO™ vector (Invitrogen) and completely sequenced (see, SEQ.ID.NO.: 11) using the ABI Big Dye Terminator™ kit (P.E. Biosystem).

### f. RUP7

10

20

The full length RUP7 was cloned by RT-PCR using primers: 5'-TGATGTGATGCCAGATACTAATAGCAC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 61; sense) and 5'-CCTGATTCATTTAGGTGAGATTGAGAC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 62; antisense) and human peripheral leukocyte cDNA (Clontech) as a template. Advantage™ cDNA polymerase (Clontech) was used for the amplification in a 50 ul reaction by the following cycle with step 2 to step 4 repeated 30 times: 94°C for 2 minutes; 94°C for 15 seconds; 60°C for 20 seconds; 72°C for 2 minutes; 72°C for 10 minutes. A 1.25 Kb PCR fragment was isolated and cloned into the pCRII-TOPO™ vector (Invitrogen) and completely sequenced using the ABI Big Dye Terminator™ kit (P.E. Biosystem). See, SEQ.ID.NO.: 13.

# 3. Angiotensin II Type 1 Receptor ("AT1")

The endogenous human angiotensin II type 1 receptor ("AT1") was obtained by PCR using genomic DNA as template and rTth polymerase (Perkin Elmer) with the buffer system provided by the manufacturer, 0.25  $\mu M$  of each primer, and 0.2 mM of each 4 nucleotides. The cycle condition was 30 cycles of 94°C for 1 min, 55°C for 1 min and 72°C for 1.5 min. The 5' PCR primer contains a HindIII site with the sequence:

5'-CCCAAGCTTCCCCAGGTGTATTTGAT-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 63)

and the 3' primer contains a BamHI site with the following sequence:

5'-GTTGGATCCACATAATGCATTTTCTC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 64).

The resulting 1.3 kb PCR fragment was digested with HindIII and BamHl and cloned into HindIII-BamHl site of pCMV expression vector. The cDNA clone was fully sequenced. Nucleic acid (SEQ.ID.NO.: 65) and amino acid (SEQ.ID.NO.: 66) sequences for human AT1 were thereafter determined and verified.

#### 4. GPR38

To obtain GPR38, PCR was performed by combining two PCR fragments, using human genomic cDNA as template and rTth poymerase (Perkin Elmer) with the buffer system provided by the manufacturer, 0.25uM of each primer, and 0.2 mM of each 4 nucleotides. The cycle condition for each PCR reaction was 30 cycles of 94°C for 1 min, 62°C for 1 min and 72°C for 2 min.

The first fragment was amplified with the 5' PCR primer that contained an end site with the following sequence:

5'-ACCATGGGCAGCCCCTGGAACGGCAGC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:67)

and a 3' primer having the following sequence:

5'-AGAACCACCACCAGCAGGACGCGGACGGTCTGCCGGTGG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:68).

The second PCR fragment was amplified with a 5' primer having the following sequence:

20 5'-GTCCGCGTCCTGCTGGTGGTGGTTCTGGCATTTATAATT-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 69)

and a 3' primer that contained a BamHI site and having the following sequence:

5'-CCTGGATCCTTATCCCATCGTCTTCACGTTAGC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 70).

The two fragments were used as templates to amplify GPR38, using SEQ.ID.NO.: 67 and SEQ.ID.NO.: 70 as primers (using the above-noted cycle conditions). The resulting 1.44kb

WO 00/22131 PCT/US99/24065

PCR fragment was digested with BamHI and cloned into Blunt-BamHI site of pCMV expression vector.

### 5. MC4

To obtain MC4, PCR was performed using human genomic cDNA as template and rTth poymerase (Perkin Elmer) with the buffer system provided by the manufacturer, 0.25uM of each primer, and 0.2 mM of each 4 nucleotides. The cycle condition for each PCR reaction was 30 cycles of 94°C for 1 min, 54°C for 1 min and 72°C for 1.5 min.

The 5' PCR contained an EcoRI site with the sequence:

5'-CTGGAATTCTCCTGCCAGCATGGTGA-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 71)

and the 3' primer contained a BamHI site with the sequence:

5'-GCAGGATCCTATATTGCGTGCTCTGTCCCC'-3 (SEQ.ID.NO.: 72).

The 1.0 kb PCR fragment was digest with EcoRI and BamHl and cloned into EcoRI-BamHl site of pCMV expression vector. Nucleic acid (SEQ.ID.NO.: 73) and amino acid (SEQ.ID.NO.: 74) sequences for human MC4 were thereafter determined.

### 6. CCKB

15

To obtain CCKB, PCR was performed using human stomach cDNA as template and rTth poymerase (Perkin Elmer) with the buffer system provided by the manufacturer, 0.25uM of each primer, and 0.2 mM of each 4 nucleotides. The cycle condition for each PCR reaction was 30 cycles of 94°C for 1 min, 65°C for 1 min and 72°C for 1 min and 30 sec.

The 5' PCR contained a HindIII site with the sequence:

5'-CCGAAGCTTCGAGCTGAGTAAGGCGGCGGGCT-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 75)

and the 3' primer contained an EcoRI site with the sequence:

5'-GTGGAATTCATTTGCCCTGCCTCAACCCCCA-3 (SEQ.ID.NO.: 76).

The resulting 1.44 kb PCR fragment was digest with HindIII and EcoRI and cloned into

HindIII-EcoRI site of pCMV expression vector. Nucleic acid (SEQ.ID.NO.: 77) and amino acid (SEQ.ID.NO.: 78) sequences for human CCKB were thereafter determined.

#### 7. TDAG8

To obtain TDAG8, PCR was performed using genomic DNA as template and rTth polymerase (Perkin Elmer) with the buffer system provided by the manufacturer, 0.25 µM of each primer, and 0.2 mM of each 4 nucleotides. The cycle condition was 30 cycles of 94°C for 1 min, 56°C for 1 min and 72 °C for 1 min and 20 sec. The 5' PCR primer contained a HindIII site with the following sequence:

5'-TGCAAGCTTAAAAAGGAAAAAATGAACAGC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 79)

and the 3' primer contained a BamHI site with the following sequence:

5'-TAAGGATCCCTTCCAAAACATCCTTG -3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 80).

The resulting 1.1 kb PCR fragment was digested with HindIII and BamHI and cloned into HindIII-BamHI site of pCMV expression vector. Three resulting clones sequenced contained three potential polymorphisms involving changes of amino acid 43 from Pro to Ala, amino acid 97 from Lys to Asn and amino acid 130 from Ile to Phe. Nucleic acid (SEQ.ID.NO.: 81) and amino acid (SEQ.ID.NO.: 82) sequences for human TDAG8 were thereafter determined.

#### 8. H9

To obtain H9, PCR was performed using pituitary cDNA as template and rTth polymerase (Perkin Elmer) with the buffer system provided by the manufacturer, 0.25 µM of each primer, and 0.2 mM of each 4 nucleotides. The cycle condition was 30 cycles of 94°C for 1 min, 62°C for 1 min and 72°C for 2 min. The 5' PCR primer contained a HindIII site with the following sequence:

5'-GGAAAGCTTAACGATCCCCAGGAGCAACAT-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:15)

and the 3' primer contained a BamHI site with the following sequence:

5'-CTGGGATCCTACGAGAGCATTTTTCACACAG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.:16).

The resulting 1.9 kb PCR fragment was digested with HindIII and BamHl and cloned into HindIII-BamHI site of pCMV expression vector. H9 contained three potential polymorphisms involving changes of amino acid P320S, S493N and amino acid G448A. Nucleic acid (SEQ.ID.NO.: 139) and amino acid (SEQ.ID.NO.: 140) sequences for human H9 were thereafter determined and verified.

# Example 2 PREPARATION OF NON-ENDOGENOUS, CONSTITUTIVELY ACTIVATED GPCRS

Those skilled in the art are credited with the ability to select techniques for

mutation of a nucleic acid sequence. Presented below are approaches utilized to create

non-endogenous versions of several of the human GPCRs disclosed above. The mutations

disclosed below are based upon an algorithmic approach whereby the 16th amino acid

(located in the IC3 region of the GPCR) from a conserved proline residue (located in the

TM6 region of the GPCR, near the TM6/IC3 interface) is mutated, most preferably to a

lysine amino acid residue.

# 1. Transormer Site-Directed ™ Mutagenesis

20

Preparation of non-endogenous human GPCRs may be accomplished on human GPCRs using Transformer Site-Directed™ Mutagenesis Kit (Clontech) according to the manufacturer instructions. Two mutagenesis primers are utilized, most preferably a lysine mutagenesis oligonucleotide that creates the lysine mutation, and a selection marker oligonucleotide. For convenience, the codon mutation to be incorporated into the human GPCR is also noted, in standard form (Table E):

WO 00/22131 PCT/US99/24065

- 34 -

### TABLE E

| 5  | Receptor Identifier hARE-3 hARE-4 hARE-5 hGPCR14 hGPCR27 hARE-1 | Codon Mutation<br>F313K<br>V233K<br>A240K<br>L257K<br>C283K<br>E232K          |
|----|---|---|
| 10 | hARE-2 hPPR1 hG2A hRUP3 hRUP5 hRUP6 hRUP7                       | G285K<br>L239K<br>K232A<br>L224K<br>A236K<br>N267K<br>A302K<br>V236K<br>A244K |
| 20 | hMC4<br>hCHN3<br>hCHN6<br>hCHN8<br>hCHN9<br>hCHN10<br>hH9       | S284K<br>L352K<br>N235K<br>G223K<br>L231K<br>F236K                            |

The following GPCRs were mutated according with the above method using the

designated sequence primers (Table F).

- 35 -

### TABLE F

|   | Receptor<br>Identifier | C don<br>Mutation  | Lysine Mutagenesis (SEQ.ID.NO.) 5'-3' orientation, mutation sequence underlined  | Selection Marker (SEQ.ID.NO.) 5'-3' orientation   |
|---|------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
|   | hRUP4                  | .V272K             | CAGGAAGAAG <u>AAA</u> CGAGC<br>TGTCATTATGATGGTGACA<br>GTG (83)   | CACTGTCACCATCATAATG<br>ACAGCTCGTTTCTTCTTCC<br>TG (84)   |
| 5 | hATi<br>hGPR38         | see below<br>V297K | alternative approach; see below GGCCACCGGCAGACCAAAC GCGTCCTGCTG (85) alternative approach; see below GGAAAAGAAGAGAATCAA AAAACTACTTGTCAGCATC (87) GCTGAGGTTCGCAATAAAC TAACCATGTTTGTG (143) GCCAATATGAAGGGAAAA  alternative CTCCTT GTTGTC CTCCTT GTTGTC CTCCTT | alternative approach; see below CTCCTTCGGTCCTCCTATC GTTGTCAGAAGT (86) alternative approach; see below CTCCTTCGGTCCTCCTATC GTTGTCAGAAGT (88)  CTCCTTCGGTCCTCCTATC GTTGTCAGAAGT (144) |
|   | hCCKB<br>hTDAG8        | V332K<br>I225K     |  |   |
|   | hН9                    | F236K              |  |   |
|   | hMC4                   | A244K              |  | CTCCTTCGGTCCTCCTATC<br>GTTGTCAGAAGT (138)   |

10

The non-endogenous human GPCRs were then sequenced and the derived and verified nucleic acid and amino acid sequences are listed in the accompanying "Sequence Listing" appendix to this patent document, as summarized in Table G below:

TABLE G

| 15 | Non Endogenous Human                     | Nucleic Acid Sequence Listing      | Amino Acid Sequence<br>Listing      |
|----|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|    | GPCR<br>hRUP4                            | SEQ.ID.NO.: 127                    | SEQ.ID.NO.: 128                     |
| 20 | (V272K) hAT1 (see alternative approaches | (see alternative approaches below) | (see alternative approaches, below) |
|    | below)<br>hGPR38                         | SEQ.ID.NO.: 129                    | SEQ.ID.NO.: 130                     |
|    | (V297K)<br>hCCKB                         | SEQ.ID.NO.: 131                    | SEQ.ID.NO.: 132                     |
| 25 | (V332K)<br>HTDAG8                        | SEQ.ID.NO.: 133                    | SEQ.ID.NO.: 134                     |
|    | (I225K)<br>hH9                           | SEQ.ID.NO.: 141                    | SEQ.ID.NO.: 142                     |
| 30 | (F236K)<br>hMC4<br>(A244K)               | SEQ.ID.NO.: 135                    | SEQ.ID.NO.: 136                     |

WO 00/22131

2. Alternative Approaches For Creation of Non-Endogenous Human GPCRs

- 36 -

### a. AT1

5

### 1. F239K Mutation

Preparation of a non-endogenous, constitutively activated human AT1 receptor was accomplished by creating an F239K mutation (see, SEQ.ID.NO.: 89 for nucleic acid sequence, and SEQ.ID.NO.: 90 for amino acid sequence). Mutagenesis was performed using Transformer Site-Directed Mutagenesis<sup>TM</sup> Kit (Clontech) according to the to manufacturer's instructions. The two mutagenesis primers were used, a lysine mutagenesis oligonucleotide (SEQ.ID.NO.: 91) and a selection marker oligonucleotide (SEQ.ID.NO.: 92), which had the following sequences:

5'-CCAAGAAATGATGATATTAAAAAGATAATTATGGC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 91)
5'-CTCCTTCGGTCCTCCTATCGTTGTCAGAAGT-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 92),

## 15 respectively.

### 2. N111A Mutation

Preparation of a non-endogenous human AT1 receptor was also accomplished by creating an N111A mutation (see, SEQ.ID.NO.:93 for nucleic acid sequence, and SEQ.ID.NO.: 94 for amino acid sequence). Two PCR reactions were performed using pfu polymerase (Stratagene) with the buffer system provided by the manufacturer, supplemented with 10% DMSO, 0.25 μM of each primer, and 0.5 mM of each 4 nucleotides. The 5' PCR sense primer used had the following sequence: 5'-CCCAAGCTTCCCCAGGTGTATTTGAT-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 95)

25 and the antisense primer had the following sequence:

5'-CCTGCAGGCGAAACTGACTCTGGCTGAAG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 96).

The resulting 400 bp PCR fragment was digested with HindIII site and subcloned into HindIII-Smal site of pCMV vector (5' construct). The 3' PCR sense primer used had the following sequence:

5 5'-CTGTACGCTAGTGTTTCTACTCACGTGTCTCAGCATTGAT-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 97) and the antisense primer had the following sequence:

5'-GTTGGATCCACATAATGCATTTTCTC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 98)

The resulting 880 bp PCR fragment was digested with BamHI and inserted into Pst (blunted by T4 polymerase) and BamHI site of 5' construct to generated the full length N111A construct. The cycle condition was 25 cycles of 94°C for 1 min, 60°C for 1 min and 72°C for 1 min (5' PCR) or 1.5 min (3' PCR).

### 3. AT2K255IC3 Mutation

Preparation of a non-endogenous, constitutively activated human AT1 was accomplished by creating an AT2K255IC3 "domain swap" mutation (see, SEQ.ID.NO.:99 for nucleic acid sequence, and SEQ.ID.NO.: 100 for amino acid sequence). Restriction sites flanking IC3 of AT1 were generated to facilitate replacement of the IC3 with corresponding IC3 from angiotensin II type 2 receptor (AT2). This was accomplished by performing two PCR reactions. A 5' PCR fragment (Fragment A) encoded from the 5' untranslated region to the beginning of IC3 was generated by utilizing SEQ.ID.NO.: 63 as sense primer and the following sequence:

- 5'-TCCGAATTCCAAAATAACTTGTAAGAATGATCAGAAA-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 101)
- as antisense primer. A 3' PCR fragment (Fragment B) encoding from the end of IC3 to the
- 3' untranslated region was generated by using the following sequence:
- 5'-AGATCTTAAGAAGATAATTATGGCAATTGTGCT-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 102)

as sense primer and SEQ.ID.NO.: 64 as antisense primer. The PCR condition was 30 cycles of 94°C for 1 min, 55°C for 1min and 72°C for 1.5 min using endogenous AT1 cDNA clone as template and pfu polymerase (Stratagene), with the buffer systems provided by the manufacturer, supplemented with 10% DMSO, 0.25 µM of each primer, and 0.5 mM of each 4 nucleotides. Fragment A (720 bp) was digested with HindIII and EcoRI and subcloned. Fragment B was digested with BamHI and subcloned into pCMV vector with an EcoRI site 5' to the cloned PCR fragment.

The DNA fragment (Fragment C) encoding IC3 of AT2 with a L255K mutation and containing an EcoRI cohesive end at 5' and a AfIII cohesive end at 3', was generated by annealing 2 synthetic oligonucleotides having the following sequences:

5'AATTCGAAAACACTTACTGAAGACGAATAGCTATGGGAAGAACAGGATAACCCGTGACCAA G-3' (sense; SEQ.ID.NO.: 103)

5'TTAACTTGGTCACGGGTTATCCTGTTCTTCCCATAGCTATTCGTCTTCAGT AAGTGTTTTCG-3' (antisense; SEQ.ID.NO.: 104).

Fragment C was inserted in front of Fragment B through EcoRI and AfIII site. The resulting clone was then ligated with the Fragment A through the EcoRI site to generate AT1 with AT2K255IC3.

### 4. A243+ Mutation

20

Preparation of a non-endogenous human AT1 receptor was also accomplished by creating an A243+ mutation (see, SEQ.ID.NO.: 105 for nucleic acid sequence, and SEQ.ID.NO.: 106 for amino acid sequence). An A243+ mutation was constructed using the following PCR based strategy: Two PCR reactions was performed using pfu polymerase (Stratagene) with the buffer system provided by the manufacturer supplemented with 10% DMSO, 0.25 µM of each primer, and 0.5 mM of each 4 nucleotides. The 5' PCR sense primer

PCT/US99/24065 WO 00/22131

- 39 -

utilized had the following sequence:

5'-CCCAAGCTTCCCCAGGTGTATTTGAT-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 107)

and the antisense primer had the following sequence:

5'-AAGCACAATTGCTGCATAATTATCTTAAAAATATCATC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 108).

5 The 3' PCR sense primer utilized had the following sequence:

5'-AAGATAATTATGGCAGCAATTGTGCTTTTCTTTT-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 109)

containing the Ala insertion and antisense primer:

5'-GTTGGATCCACATAATGCATTTTCTC-3'(SEQ.ID.NO.: 110).

The cycle condition was 25 cycles of 94°C for 1 min, 54°C for 1 min and 72 °C for 1.5 min.

An aliquot of the 5' and 3' PCR were then used as co-template to perform secondary PCR

using the 5' PCR sense primer and 3' PCR antisense primer. The PCR condition was the

same as primary PCR except the extention time was 2.5 min. The resulting PCR fragment

was digested with HindIII and BamHI and subcloned into pCMV vector. (See,

SEQ.ID.NO.: 105)

15

4. CCKB

Preparation of the non-endogenous, constitutively activated human CCKB receptor was accomplished by creating a V322K mutation (see, SEQ.ID.NO.: 111 for nucleic acid sequence and SEQ.ID.NO.: 112 for amino acid sequence). Mutagenesis was performed by PCR via amplification using the wildtype CCKB from Example 1.

The first PCR fragment (1kb) was amplified by using SEQ.ID.NO.: 75 and an 20 antisense primer comprising a V322K mutation:

5'-CAGCAGCATGCGCTTCACGCGCTTCTTAGCCCAG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 113).

The second PCR fragment (0.44kb) was amplified by using a sense primer comprising the V322K mutation:

WO 00/22131 PCT/US99/24065 - 40 -

5'-AGAAGCGCGTGAAGCGCATGCTGCTGGTGATCGTT-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 114) and SEQ.ID.NO.: 76.

The two resulting PCR fragments were then used as template for amplifying CCKB comprising V332K, using SEQ.ID.NO.: 75 and SEQ.ID.NO.: 76 and the above-noted system and conditions. The resulting 1.44kb PCR fragment containing the V332K mutation was digested with HindIII and EcoRI and cloned into HindIII-EcoRI site of pCMV expression vector. (See, SEQ.ID.NO.: 111).

# 3. QuikChange™ Site-Directed™ Mutagenesis

Preparation of non-endogenous human GPCRs can also be accomplished by using

QuikChange<sup>TM</sup> Site-Directed<sup>TM</sup> Mutagenesis Kit (Stratagene, according to manufacturer's instructions). Endogenous GPCR is preferably used as a template and two mutagenesis primers utilized, as well as, most preferably, a lysine mutagenesis oligonucleotide and a selection marker oligonucleotide (included in kit). For convenience, the codon mutation incorporated into the human GPCR and the respective oligonucleotides are noted, in standard form (Table H):

WO 00/22131 PCT/US99/24065

- 41 -

### TABLE H

|   | Receptor<br>Identifier | Codon<br>Mutation | Lysine Mutagenesis (SEQ.ID.NO.) 5'-3' orientation, mutation underlined  | Selection Marker (SEQ.ID.NO.) 5'-3' orientation  |
|---|------------------------|-------------------|---|--|
|   | hCHN3                  | S284K             | ATGGAGAAAAGAATC <u>AAA</u> AGAA<br>TGTTCTATATA (115)  | TATATAGAACATTCTTTT<br>GATTCTTTTCTCCAT<br>(116)   |
|   | hCHN6                  | L352K             | CGCTCTCTGGCCTTGAAGCGCAC GCTCAGC (117) CCCAGGAAAAAGGTGAAAGTCA AAGTTTTC (119) GGGGCGCGGGGTGAAACGGCTGG TGAGC (121) CCCCTTGAAAAGCCTAAGAACTT GGTCATC (123) | GCTGAGCGTGCGCTTCA AGGCCAGAGAGCG (118) GAAAACTTTGACTTTCAC CTTTTTCCTGGG (120) GCTCACCAGCCGTTTCA CCCGCGCCCC (122) GATGACCAAGTTCTTAG GCTTTTCAAGGGG (124) |
| 5 | hCHN8                  | N235K             |   |  |
|   | hCHN9                  | G223K             |   |  |
|   | hCHN10                 | L231K             |   |  |

# Example 3 RECEPTOR EXPRESSION

10

15

Although a variety of cells are available to the art for the expression of proteins, it is most preferred that mammalian cells be utilized. The primary reason for this is predicated upon practicalities, *i.e.*, utilization of, *e.g.*, yeast cells for the expression of a GPCR, while possible, introduces into the protocol a non-mammalian cell which may not (indeed, in the case of yeast, does not) include the receptor-coupling, genetic-mechanism and secretary pathways that have evolved for mammalian systems – thus, results obtained in non-mammalian cells, while of potential use, are not as preferred as that obtained from mammalian cells. Of the mammalian cells, COS-7, 293 and 293T cells are particularly preferred, although the specific mammalian cell utilized can be predicated upon the particular needs of the artisan.

On day one, 1X10<sup>7</sup> 293T cells per 150mm plate were plated out. On day two, two
reaction tubes were prepared (the proportions to follow for each tube are per plate): tube A
was prepared by mixing 20µg DNA (e.g., pCMV vector; pCMV vector with receptor
cDNA, etc.) in 1.2ml serum free DMEM (Irvine Scientific, Irvine, CA); tube B was

prepared by mixing 120µl lipofectamine (Gibco BRL) in 1.2ml serum free DMEM. Tubes A and B were admixed by inversions (several times), followed by incubation at room temperature for 30-45min. The admixture is referred to as the "transfection mixture". Plated 293T cells were washed with 1XPBS, followed by addition of 10ml serum free DMEM. 2.4ml of the transfection mixture were added to the cells, followed by incubation for 4hrs at 37°C/5% CO<sub>2</sub>. The transfection mixture was removed by aspiration, followed by the addition of 25ml of DMEM/10% Fetal Bovine Serum. Cells were incubated at 37°C/5% CO<sub>2</sub>. After 72hr incubation, cells were harvested and utilized for analysis.

# Example 4 ASSAYS FOR DETERMINATION OF CONSTITUTIVE ACTIVITY OF NON-ENDOGENOUS GPCRS

10

A variety of approaches are available for assessment of constitutive activity of the non-endogenous human GPCRs. The following are illustrative; those of ordinary skill in the art are credited with the ability to determine those techniques that are preferentially beneficial for the needs of the artisan.

# 1. Membrane Binding Assays: [35S]GTPγS Assay

When a G protein-coupled receptor is in its active state, either as a result of ligand binding or constitutive activation, the receptor couples to a G protein and stimulates the release of GDP and subsequent binding of GTP to the G protein. The alpha subunit of the G protein-receptor complex acts as a GTPase and slowly hydrolyzes the GTP to GDP, at which point the receptor normally is deactivated. Constitutively activated receptors continue to exchange GDP for GTP. The non-hydrolyzable GTP analog, [35S]GTPγS, can be utilized to demonstrate enhanced binding of [35S]GTPγS to membranes expressing constitutively activated receptors. The advantage of using [35S]GTPγS binding to measure constitutive

activation is that: (a) it is generically applicable to all G protein-coupled receptors; (b) it is proximal at the membrane surface making it less likely to pick-up molecules which affect the intracellular cascade.

The assay utilizes the ability of G protein coupled receptors to stimulate [35S]GTPγS binding to membranes expressing the relevant receptors. The assay can, therefore, be used in the direct identification method to screen candidate compounds to known, orphan and constitutively activated G protein-coupled receptors. The assay is generic and has application to drug discovery at all G protein-coupled receptors.

10

15

The [35S]GTPγS assay can be incubated in 20 mM HEPES and between 1 and about 20mM MgCl<sub>2</sub> (this amount can be adjusted for optimization of results, although 20mM is preferred) pH 7.4, binding buffer with between about 0.3 and about 1.2 nM [35S]GTPγS (this amount can be adjusted for optimization of results, although 1.2 is preferred ) and 12.5 to 75 μg membrane protein (e.g. COS-7 cells expressing the receptor; this amount can be adjusted for optimization, although 75μg is preferred) and 1 μM GDP (this amount can be changed for optimization) for 1 hour. Wheatgerm agglutinin beads (25 μl; Amersham) should then be added and the mixture incubated for another 30 minutes at room temperature. The tubes are then centrifuged at 1500 x g for 5 minutes at room temperature and then counted in a scintillation counter.

A less costly but equally applicable alternative has been identified which also meets the needs of large scale screening. Flash plates<sup>TM</sup> and Wallac<sup>TM</sup> scintistrips may be utilized to format a high throughput [35S]GTPγS binding assay. Furthermore, using this technique, the assay can be utilized for known GPCRs to simultaneously monitor tritiated ligand binding to the receptor at the same time as monitoring the efficacy via [35S]GTPγS binding. This is

possible because the Wallac beta counter can switch energy windows to look at both tritium

and 35S-labeled probes. This assay may also be used to detect other types of membrane activation events resulting in receptor activation. For example, the assay may be used to monitor 32P phosphorylation of a variety of receptors (both G protein coupled and tyrosine kinase receptors). When the membranes are centrifuged to the bottom of the well, the bound [35S]GTPγS or the 32P-phosphorylated receptor will activate the scintillant which is coated of the wells. Scinti® strips (Wallac) have been used to demonstrate this principle. In addition, the assay also has utility for measuring ligand binding to receptors using radioactively labeled ligands. In a similar manner, when the radiolabeled bound ligand is centrifuged to the bottom

of the well, the scintistrip label comes into proximity with the radiolabeled ligand resulting

in activation and detection.

20

#### Adenylyl Cyclase 2.

A Flash Plate™ Adenylyl Cyclase kit (New England Nuclear; Cat. No. SMP004A) designed for cell-based assays can be modified for use with crude plasma membranes. The Flash Plate wells contain a scintillant coating which also contains a specific antibody The cAMP generated in the wells was quantitated by a direct recognizing cAMP. competition for binding of radioactive cAMP tracer to the cAMP antibody. The following serves as a brief protocol for the measurement of changes in cAMP levels in membranes that express the receptors.

Transfected cells are harvested approximately three days after transfection. Membranes were prepared by homogenization of suspended cells in buffer containing 20mM HEPES, pH 7.4 and 10mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>. Homogenization is performed on ice using a Brinkman Polytron™ for approximately 10 seconds. The resulting homogenate is centrifuged at 49,000 X g for 15 minutes at 4°C. The resulting pellet is then resuspended in buffer containing 20mM HEPES, pH 7.4 and 0.1 mM EDTA, homogenized for 10 seconds, followed by centrifugation at 49,000 X g for 15 minutes at 4°C. The resulting pellet can be stored at -80°C until utilized. On the day of measurement, the membrane pellet is slowly thawed at room temperature, resuspended in buffer containing 20mM HEPES, pH 7.4 and 10mM MgCL<sub>2</sub> (these amounts can be optimized, although the values listed herein are preferred), to yield a final protein concentration of 0.60mg/ml (the resuspended membranes were placed on ice until use).

cAMP standards and Detection Buffer (comprising 2  $\mu$ Ci of tracer [125] cAMP (100  $\mu$ l] to 11 ml Detection Buffer) are prepared and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Assay Buffer is prepared fresh for screening and contained 20mM HEPES, pH 7.4, 10mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 20mM (Sigma), 0.1 units/ml creatine phosphokinase (Sigma), 50  $\mu$ M GTP (Sigma), and 0.2 mM ATP (Sigma); Assay Buffer can be stored on ice until utilized. The assay is initiated by addition of 50ul of assay buffer followed by addition of 50ul of membrane suspension to the NEN Flash Plate. The resultant assay mixture is incubated for 60 minutes at room temperature followed by addition of 100ul of detection buffer. Plates are then incubated an additional 2-4 hours followed by counting in a Wallac MicroBeta<sup>TM</sup> scintillation counter. Values of cAMP/well are extrapolated from a standard cAMP curve that is contained within each assay plate.

# C. Reporter-Based Assays

20

# 1. CREB Reporter Assay (Gs-associated receptors)

A method to detect Gs stimulation depends on the known property of the transcription factor CREB, which is activated in a cAMP-dependent manner. A PathDetect™ CREB trans-

Reporting System (Stratagene, Catalogue # 219010) can utilized to assay for Gs coupled activity in 293 or 293T cells. Cells are transfected with the plasmids components of this above system and the indicated expression plasmid encoding endogenous or mutant receptor using a Mammalian Transfection Kit (Stratagene, Catalogue #200285) according to the manufacturer's instructions. Briefly, 400 ng pFR-Luc (luciferase reporter plasmid containing Gal4 recognition sequences), 40 ng pFA2-CREB (Gal4-CREB fusion protein containing the Gal4 DNA-binding domain), 80 ng pCMV-receptor expression plasmid (comprising the receptor) and 20 ng CMV-SEAP (secreted alkaline phosphatase expression plasmid; alkaline phosphatase activity is measured in the media of transfected cells to control for variations in transfection efficiency between samples) are combined in a calcium phosphate precipitate as per the Kit's instructions. Half of the precipitate is equally distributed over 3 wells in a 96-well plate, kept on the cells overnight, and replaced with fresh medium the following morning. Forty-eight (48) hr after the start of the transfection, cells are treated and assayed for, e.g., luciferase activity

# 2. AP1 reporter assay (Gq-associated receptors)

A method to detect Gq stimulation depends on the known property of Gq-dependent phospholipase C to cause the activation of genes containing AP1 elements in their promoter. A Pathdetect<sup>TM</sup> AP-1 cis-Reporting System (Stratagene, Catalogue # 219073) can be utilized following the protocol set forth above with respect to the CREB reporter assay, except that the components of the calcium phosphate precipitate were 410 ng pAP1-Luc. 80 ng pCMV-receptor expression plasmid, and 20 ng CMV-SEAP.

### 3. CRE-LUC Reporter Assay

293 and 293T cells are plated-out on 96 well plates at a density of 2 x 10<sup>4</sup> cells per

well and were transfected using Lipofectamine Reagent (BRL) the following day according to manufacturer instructions. A DNA/lipid mixture is prepared for each 6-well transfection as follows: 260ng of plasmid DNA in 100µl of DMEM were gently mixed with 2µl of lipid in 100µl of DMEM (the 260ng of plasmid DNA consisted of 200ng of a 8xCRE-Luc reporter plasmid (see below and Figure 1 for a representation of a portion of the plasmid), 50ng of pCMV comprising endogenous receptor or non-endogenous receptor or pCMV alone, and 10ng of a GPRS expression plasmid (GPRS in pcDNA3 (Invitrogen)). The 8XCRE-Luc reporter plasmid was prepared as follows: vector SRIF-β-gal was obtained by cloning the rat somatostatin promoter (-71/+51) at BglV-HindIII site in the pβgal-Basic Vector (Clontech). Eight (8) copies of cAMP response element were obtained by PCR from an adenovirus template AdpCF126CCRE8 (see, 7 Human Gene Therapy 1883 (1996)) and cloned into the SRIF- $\beta$ -gal vector at the Kpn-BglV site, resulting in the 8xCRE- $\beta$ -gal reporter vector. The 8xCRE-Luc reporter plasmid was generated by replacing the beta-galactosidase gene in the 8xCRE-β-gal reporter vector with the luciferase gene obtained from the pGL3-basic vector (Promega) at the HindIII-BamHI site. Following 30 min. incubation at room temperature, the DNA/lipid mixture was diluted with 400  $\mu$ l of DMEM and 100 $\mu$ l of the diluted mixture was added to each well. 100  $\mu$ l of DMEM with 10% FCS were added to each well after a 4hr incubation in a cell culture incubator. The following day the transfected cells were changed with 200 µl/well of DMEM with 10% FCS. Eight (8) hours later, the wells were changed to 100 µl/well of DMEM without phenol red, after one wash with PBS. Luciferase activity were 20 measured the next day using the LucLite™ reporter gene assay kit (Packard) following manufacturer instructions and read on a 1450 MicroBeta™ scintillation and luminescence counter (Wallac).

### 4. SRF-LUC Reporter Assay

One method to detect Gq stimulation depends on the known property of Gq-dependent phospholipase C to cause the activation of genes containing serum response factors in their promoter. A Pathdetect™ SRF-Luc-Reporting System (Stratagene) can be utilized to assay for Gq coupled activity in, e.g., COS7 cells. Cells are transfected with the plasmid components of the system and the indicated expression plasmid encoding endogenous or nonendogenous GPCR using a Mammalian Transfection™ Kit (Stratagene, Catalogue #200285) according to the manufacturer's instructions. Briefly, 410 ng SRF-Luc, 80 ng pCMV-receptor expression plasmid and 20 ng CMV-SEAP (secreted alkaline phosphatase expression plasmid; alkaline phosphatase activity is measured in the media of transfected cells to control for variations in transfection efficiency between samples) are combined in a calcium phosphate precipitate as per the manufacturer's instructions. Half of the precipitate is equally distributed over 3 wells in a 96-well plate, kept on the cells in a serum free media for 24 hours. The last 5 hours the cells are incubated with  $1\mu M$  Angiotensin, where indicated. Cells are then lysed and assayed for luciferase activity using a Luclite™ Kit (Packard, Cat. # 6016911) and "Trilux 1450 Microbeta" liquid scintillation and luminescence counter (Wallac) as per the manufacturer's instructions. The data can be analyzed using GraphPad Prism™ 2.0a (GraphPad Software Inc.).

# 5. Intracellular IP3 Accumulation Assay

On day 1, cells comprising the receptors (endogenous and/or non-endogenous) can be plated onto 24 well plates, usually  $1\times10^5$  cells/well (although his umber can be optimized. On day 2 cells can be transfected by firstly mixing 0.25ug DNA in 50 ul serum free DMEM/well and 2 ul lipofectamine in 50  $\mu$ l serumfree DMEM/well. The solutions

are gently mixed and incubated for 15-30 min at room temperature. Cells are washed with  $0.5~\mathrm{ml}$  PBS and 400  $\mu\mathrm{l}$  of serum free media is mixed with the transfection media and added to the cells. The cells are then incubated for 3-4 hrs at 37°C/5%CO<sub>2</sub> and then the transfection media is removed and replaced with 1ml/well of regular growth media. On day 3 the cells are labeled with <sup>3</sup>H-myo-inositol. Briefly, the media is removed and the cells are washed with 0.5 ml PBS. Then 0.5 ml inositol-free/serum free media (GIBCO BRL) is added/well with 0.25  $\mu$ Ci of <sup>3</sup>H-myo-inositol / well and the cells are incubated for 16-18 hrs o/n at 37°C/5%CO2. On Day 4 the cells are washed with 0.5 ml PBS and 0.45 ml of assay medium is added containing inositol-free/serum free media 10  $\mu$ M pargyline 10 mM lithium chloride or 0.4 ml of assay medium and 50 ul of 10x ketanserin (ket) to final concentration of  $10\mu M$ . The cells are then incubated for 30 min at 37°C. The cells are then washed with 0.5 ml PBSand 200 ul of fresh/icecold stop solution (1M KOH; 18 mM Na-borate; 3.8 mM EDTA) is added/well. The solution is kept on ice for 5-10 min or until cells were lysed and then neutralized by 200  $\mu$ l of fresh/ice cold neutralization sol. (7.5 % HCL). The lysate is then transferred into 1.5 ml eppendorf tubes and 1 ml of chloroform/methanol (1:2) is added/tube. The solution is vortexed for 15 sec and the upper phase is applied to a Biorad AG1-X8™ anion exchange resin (100-200 mesh). Firstly, the resin is washed with water at 1:1.25 W/V and 0.9 ml of upper phase is loaded onto the column. The column is washed with 10 mls of 5 mM myo-inositol and 10 ml of 5 mM Na-borate/60mM Na-formate. The inositol tris phosphates are eluted into scintillation vials containing 10 ml of scintillation cocktail with 2 ml of 0.1 M formic acid/ 1 M ammonium formate. The columns are regenerated by washing with 10 ml of 0.1 M formic acid/3M ammonium formate and rinsed twice with dd H2O and stored at 4°C in water.

WO 00/22131 PCT/US99/24065

- 50 
Exemplary results are presented below in Table I:

TABLE I

|   |              |                | _                       | _   |  |                       |
|---|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|
|   | Receptor     | Mutation       | Assay<br>Utilized       | Signal Generated: Endogenous Version (Relative Light Units) | Signal Generated: Non- Endogenous Version (Relative Light Units) | Percent<br>Difference |
|   | hATl         | F239K          | SRF-LUC                 | 34  | 137  | 75%1                  |
|   |              | AT2K255IC3     | SRF-LUC                 | 34  | 127  | 73%1                  |
| 5 | hTDAG8       | 1225K          | CRE-LUC<br>(293 cells)  | 2,715   | 14,440   | 81%1                  |
|   |              | 1225K          | CRE-LUC<br>(293T cells) | 65,681  | 185,636  | 65%1                  |
|   | hH9<br>hCCKB | F236K<br>V332K | CRE-LUC<br>CRE-LUC      | 1,887<br>785  | 6,096<br>3,223   | 69%1<br>76%1          |

# C. CELL-BASED DETECTION ASSAY (EXAMPLE -TDAG8)

were transfected using 12ug of the respective DNA and 60ul of Lipofectamine Reagent (BRL) per plate. The transfected cells were grown in media containing serum for an assay performed 24 hours post-transfection. For detection assay performed 48 hours post-transfection (assay comparing serum and serum-free media; see Figure 3), the initial media was changed to either serum or serum-free media. The serum-free media was comprised solely of Dulbecco's Modified Eagle's (DME) High Glucose Medium (Irvine Scientific #9024). In addition to the above DME Medium, the media with serum contained the following: 10% Fetal Bovine Serum (Hyclone #SH30071.03), 1% of 100mM Sodium Pyruvate (Irvine Scientific #9334), 1% of 20mM L-Glutamine (Irvine Scientific #9317), and 1% of Penicillin-

PCT/US99/24065

Streptomycin solution (Irvine Scientific #9366).

A 96-well Adenylyl Cyclase Activation Flashplate™ was used (NEN: #SMP004A). First, 50ul of the standards for the assay were added to the plate, in duplicate, ranging from concentrations of 50pmol to zero pmol cAMP per well. The standard cAMP (NEN: #SMP004A) was reconstituted in water, and serial dilutions were made using 1xPBS (Irvine Scientific: #9240). Next, 50ul of the stimulation buffer (NEN: #SMP004A) was added to all wells. In the case of using compounds to measure activation or inactivation of cAMP, 10ul of each compound, diluted in water, was added to its respective well, in triplicate. Various final concentrations used range from 1uM up to 1mM. Adenosine 5'-triphosphate, ATP, (Research Biochemicals International: #A-141) and Adenosine 5'-diphosphate, ADP, (Sigma: #A2754) were used in the assay. Next, the 293 cells transfected with the respective cDNA (CMV or TDAG8) were harvested 24 (assay detection in serum media) or 48 hours posttransfection (assay detection comparing serum and serum-free media). The media was aspirated and the cells washed once with 1xPBS. Then 5ml of 1xPBS was added to the cells along with 3ml of cell dissociation buffer (Sigma: #C-1544). The detached cells were transferred to a centrifuge tube and centrifuged at room temperature for five minutes. The supernatant was removed and the cell pellet was resuspended in an appropriate amount of 1xPBS to obtain a final concentration of 2x106 cells per milliliter. To the wells containing the compound, 50ul of the cells in 1xPBS (1x10<sup>5</sup> cells/well) were added. The plate was incubated on a shaker for 15 minutes at room temperature. The detection buffer containing the tracer cAMP was prepared. In 11ml of detection buffer (NEN: #SMP004A), 50ul (equal to 1uCi) of [125]]cAMP (NEN: #SMP004A) was added. Following incubation, 50ul of this detection buffer containing tracer cAMP was added to each well. The plate was placed on a shaker and incubated at room temperature for two hours. Finally, the solution from the wells of the plate were aspirated and the flashplate was counted using the Wallac MicroBeta™ scintillation counter.

In Figure 2A, ATP and ADP bind to endogenous TDAG8 resulting in an increase of cAMP of about 59% and about 55% respectively. Figure 2B evidences ATP and ADP binding to endogenous TDAG8 where endogenous TDAG8 was transfected and grown in serum and serum-free medium. ATP binding to endogenous TDAG8 grown in serum media evidences an increase in cAMP of about 65%, compared to the endogenous TDAG8 with no compounds; in serum-free media there was an increase of about 68%. ADP binding to endogenous TDAG8 in serum evidences about a 61% increase, while in serum-free ADP binding evidences an increase of about 62% increase. ATP and ADP bind to endogenous TDAG8 with an EC50 value of 139.8uM and 120.5uM, respectively (data not shown).

Although the results presented in Figure 2B indicate substantially the same results when serum and serum-free media were compared, our choice is to use a serum based media, although a serum-free media can also be utilized.

# Example 6 GPCR FUSION PROTEIN PREPARATION

The design of the constitutively activated GPCR-G protein fusion construct was accomplished as follows: both the 5' and 3' ends of the rat G protein Gsa (long form; Itoh. H. et al., 83 PNAS 3776 (1986)) were engineered to include a HindIII (5'-AAGCTT-3') sequence thereon. Following confirmation of the correct sequence (including the flanking HindIII sequences), the entire sequence was shuttled into pcDNA3.1(-) (Invitrogen, cat. no. V795-20) by subcloning using the HindIII restriction site of that vector. The correct

orientation for the Gsα sequence was determined after subcloning into pcDNA3.1(-). The modified pcDNA3.1(-) containing the rat Gsα gene at HindIII sequence was then verified; this vector was now available as a "universal" Gsα protein vector. The pcDNA3.1(-) vector contains a variety of well-known restriction sites upstream of the HindIII site, thus beneficially providing the ability to insert, upstream of the Gs protein, the coding sequence of an endogenous, constitutively active GPCR. This same approach can be utilized to create other "universal" G protein vectors, and, of course, other commercially available or proprietary vectors known to the artisan can be utilized – the important criteria is that the sequence for the GPCR be upstream and in-frame with that of the G protein.

TDAG8 couples via Gs, while H9 couples via Gz. For the following exemplary GPCR Fusion Proteins, fusion to Gsa was accomplished.

A TDAG8(I225K)-Gsa Fusion Protein construct was made as follows: primers were designed as follows:

5'-gatcTCTAGAATGAACAGCACATGTATTGAAG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 125; sense)

10

5'-ctagGGTACCCGCTCAAGGACCTCTAATTCCATAG-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 126; antisense).

Nucleotides in lower caps are included as spacers in the restriction sites between the G protein and TDAG8. The sense and anti-sense primers included the restriction sites for Xbal and Kpnl, respectively.

PCR was then utilized to secure the respective receptor sequences for fusion within the Gsα universal vector disclosed above, using the following protocol for each: 100ng cDNA for TDAG8 was added to separate tubes containing 2ul of each primer (sense and anti-sense), 3uL of 10mM dNTPs, 10uL of 10XTaqPlus™ Precision buffer, 1uL of TaqPlus™ Precision polymerase (Stratagene: #600211), and 80uL of water. Reaction temperatures and cycle times for TDAG8 were as follows: the initial denaturing step was done it 94°C for five minutes, and

WO 00/22131

15

- 54 -

a cycle of 94°C for 30 seconds; 55°C for 30 seconds; 72°C for two minutes. A final extension time was done at 72°C for ten minutes. PCR product for was run on a 1% agarose gel and then purified (data not shown). The purified product was digested with Xbal and Kpnl (New England Biolabs) and the desired inserts purified and ligated into the Gs universal vector at the respective restriction site. The positive clones was isolated following transformation and determined by restriction enzyme digest; expression using 293 cells was accomplished following the protocol set forth *infra*. Each positive clone for TDAG8:Gs – Fusion Protein was sequenced to verify correctness.

GPCR Fusion Proteins comprising non-endogenous, constitutively activated TDAG8(I225K) were analyzed as above and verified for constitutive activation.

An H9(F236K)-Gsα Fusion Protein construct was made as follows: primers were designed as follows:

- 5'-TTAgatatcGGGGCCCACCCTAGCGGT-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 145; sense)
- 5'-ggtaccCCCACAGCCATTTCATCAGGATC-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.: 146; antisense).

Nucleotides in lower caps are included as spacers in the restriction sites between the G protein and H9. The sense and anti-sense primers included the restriction sites for EcoRV and Kpnl, respectively such that spacers (attributed to the restriction sites) exists between the G protein and H9.

PCR was then utilized to secure the respective receptor sequences for fusion within the Gsα universal vector disclosed above, using the following protocol for each: 80ng cDNA for H9 was added to separate tubes containing 100ng of each primer (sense and anti-sense), and 45uL of PCR Supermix<sup>TM</sup> (Gibco-Brl, LifeTech) (50ul total reaction volume). Reaction temperatures and cycle times for H9 were as follows: the initial denaturing step was done it 94°C for one, and a cycle of 94°C for 30 seconds; 55°C for 30 seconds; 72°C for two

: ,

15

minutes. A final extension time was done at 72°C for seven minutes. PCR product for was run on a 1% agarose gel and then purified (data not shown). The purified product was cloned into pCRII-TOPOI<sup>M</sup> System followed by identification of positive clones. Positive clones were isolated, digested with EcoRV and Kpnl (New England Biolabs) and the desired inserts were isolated, purified and ligated into the Gs universal vector at the respective restriction site. The positive clones was isolated following transformation and determined by restriction enzyme digest; expression using 293 cells was accomplished following the protocol set forth *infra*. Each positive clone for H9(F236K):Gs – Fusion Protein was sequenced to verify correctness. Membranes were frozen (-80°C) until utilized.

To ascertain the ability of measuring a cAMP response mediated by the Gs protein (even though H9 couples with Gz), the following cAMP membrane assay was utilized, based upon an NEN Adenyl Cyclase Activation Flahplate™ Assay kit (96 well format). "Binding Buffer" consisted of 10mM HEPES, 100mM NaCl and 10mM MgCl (ph 7.4). "Regeneration Buffer" was prepared in Binding Buffer and consisted of 20mM phosphocreatine, 20U creatine phosphokinase, 20uM GTP, 0.2mM ATP, and 0.6mM IBMX. "cAMP Standards" were prepared in Binding Buffer as follows:

| 20 |   | 250<br>500 of A<br>500 of B<br>500 of C | Added to indicted amount of Binding Buffer Iml 500ul 500ul 750ul | Final Assay Concentration (50ul into 100ul) to achieve indicated pmol/well 50 25 12.5 5.0 2.5 |
|----|---|---|--|---|
| 25 | E | 500 of D                                | 500ul  | 2.5   |
|    | F | 500 of E                                | 500ul  | 1.25  |
|    | G | 500 of F                                | 750ul  | 0.5   |

Frozen membranes (both pCMV as control and the non-endogenous H(-Gs Fusion Protein) were thawed (on ice at room temperature until in solution). Membranes were

PCT/US99/24065 WO 00/22131

- 56 -

homogenized with a polytron until in suspension (2 x 15 seconds). Membrane protein concentration was determined using the Bradford Assay Protocol (see infra). Membrane concentration was diluted to 0.5mg/ml in Regeneration Buffer (final assay concentration -25ug/well). Thereafter, 50ul of Binding Buffer was added to each well. For control, 50ul/well of cAMP standard was added to wells 11 and 12 A-G, with Binding Buffer alone to 12H (on the 96-well format). Thereafter, 50ul/well of protein was added to the wells and incubated at room temperature (on shaker) for 60min. 100ul[125I]cAMP in Detection Buffer (see infra) was added to each well (final - 50ul[125I]cAMP into 11ml Detection Buffer). These were incubated for 2hrs at room temperature. Plates were aspirated with an 8 channel manifold and sealed with plate covers. Results (pmoles cAMP bound) were read in a Wallac™ 1450 on 10 "prot #15). Results are presented in Figure 3.

The results presented in Figure 3 indicate that the Gs coupled fusion was able to "drive" the cyclase reaction such that measurement of the consitutive activation of H9(F236K) was viable. Based upon these results, the direct identification of candidate compounds that are inverse agonists, agonists and partial agonists is possible using a cyclase-based assay.

Protocol: Direct Identification of Inverse Agonists and Agonists Using [35S]GTPγS

Although we have utilized endogenous, constitutively active GPCRs for the direct identification of candidate compounds as, e.g., inverse agonists, for reasons that are not altogether understood, intra-assay variation can become exacerbated. Preferably, then, a GPCR Fusion Protein, as disclosed above, is also utilized with a non-endogenous, constitutively activated GPCR. We have determined that when such a protein is used, intraassay variation appears to be substantially stabilized, whereby an effective signal-to-noise ratio is obtained. This has the beneficial result of allowing for a more robust identification of candidate compounds. Thus, it is preferred that for direct identification, a GPCR Fusion Protein be used and that when utilized, the following assay protocols be utilized.

### Membrane Preparation

Membranes comprising the non-endogenous, constitutively active orphan GPCR Fusion Protein of interest and for use in the direct identification of candidate compounds as inverse agonists, agonists or partial agonists are preferably prepared as follows:

### a. Materials

"Membrane Scrape Buffer" is comprised of 20mM HEPES and 10mM EDTA, pH 7.4;

"Membrane Wash Buffer" is comprised of 20 mM HEPES and 0.1 mM EDTA, pH 7.4;

"Binding Buffer" is comprised of 20mM HEPES, 100 mM NaCl, and 10 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, pH 7.4

### b. Procedure

10

20

All materials are kept on ice throughout the procedure. Firstly, the media is aspirated from a confluent monolayer of cells, followed by rinse with 10ml cold PBS, followed by aspiration. Thereafter, 5ml of Membrane Scrape Buffer is added to scrape cells; this is followed by transfer of cellular extract into 50ml centrifuge tubes (centrifuged at 20,000 rpm for 17 minutes at 4°C). Thereafter, the supernatant is aspirated and the pellet is resuspended in 30ml Membrane Wash Buffer followed by centrifuge at 20,000 rpm for 17 minutes at 4°C. The supernatant is then aspirated and the pellet resuspended in Binding Buffer. This is then homogenized using a Brinkman polytron™ homogenizer (15-20 second bursts until the all material is in suspension). This is referred to herein as "Membrane Protein".

### **Bradford Protein Assay**

Following the homogenization, protein concentration of the membranes is determined using the Bradford Protein Assay (protein can be diluted to about 1.5mg/ml, aliquoted and

frozen (-80°C) for later use; when frozen, protocol for use is as follows: on the day of the assay, frozen Membrane Protein is thawed at room temperature, followed by vortex and then homogenized with a polytron at about 12 x 1,000 rpm for about 5-10 seconds; it is noted that for multiple preparations, the homogenizor should be thoroughly cleaned between homoginezation of different preparations).

### a. Materials

Binding Buffer (as per above); Bradford Dye Reagent; Bradford Protein Standard are utilized, following manufacturer instructions (Biorad, cat. no. 500-0006).

### b. Procedure

10

Duplicate tubes are prepared, one including the membrane, and one as a control "blank". Each contained 800ul Binding Buffer. Thereafter, 10ul of Bradford Protein Standard (1mg/ml) is added to each tube, and 10ul of membrane Protein is then added to just one tube (not the blank). Thereafter, 200ul of Bradford Dye Reagent is added to each tube, followed by vortex of each. After five (5) minutes, the tubes were re-vortexed and the material therein is transferred to cuvettes. The cuvettes are then read using a CECIL 3041 spectrophotometer, at wavelength 595.

### Direct Identification Assay

### a. Materials

GDP Buffer consists of 37.5 ml Binding Buffer and 2mg GDP (Sigma, cat. no. G-7127), followed by a series of dilutions in Binding Buffer to obtain 0.2 uM GDP (final concentration of GDP in each well was 0.1 uM GDP); each well comprising a candidate compound, has a final volume of 200ul consisting of 100ul GDP Buffer (final concentration, 0.1uM GDP), 50ul Membrane Protein in Binding Buffer, and 50ul [35S]GTPγS (0.6 nM) in

Binding Buffer (2.5 ul [35S]GTPγS per 10ml Binding Buffer).

### b. Procedure

Candidate compounds are preferably screened using a 96-well plate format (these can be frozen at -80°C). Membrane Protein (or membranes with expression vector excluding the GPCR Fusion Protein, as control), are homogenized briefly until in suspension. Protein concentration is then determined using the Bradford Protein Assay set forth above. Membrane Protein (and control) is then diluted to 0.25mg/ml in Binding Buffer (final assay concentration, 12.5ug/well). Thereafter, 100 ul GDP Buffer is added to each well of a Wallac Scintistrip™ (Wallac). A 5ul pin-tool is then used to transfer 5 ul of a candidate compound into such well (i.e., 5ul in total assay volume of 200 ul is a 1:40 ratio such that the final screening concentration of the candidate compound is 10uM). Again, to avoid contamination, after each transfer step the pin tool should be rinsed in three reservoirs comprising water (1X), ethanol (1X) and water (2X) - excess liquid should be shaken from the tool after each rinse and dried with paper and kimwipes. Thereafter, 50 ul of Membrane Protein is added to each well (a control well comprising membranes without the GPCR Fusion Protein is also utilized), and pre-incubated for 5-10 minutes at room temperature. Thereafter, 50 ul of [ $^{35}$ S]GTP $\gamma$ S (0.6 nM) in Binding Buffer is added to each well, followed by incubation on a shaker for 60 minutes at room temperature (again, in this example, plates were covered with foil). The assay is then stopped by spinning of the plates at 4000 RPM for 15 minutes at 22°C. The plates are then aspirated with an 8 channel manifold and sealed with plate covers. The plates are then read on a Wallacc 1450 using setting "Prot. #37" (as per manufacturer instructions).

### Example 7

10

### Protocol: Confirmation Assay

Using an independent assay approach to provide confirmation of a directly identified

candidate compound as set forth above, it is preferred that a confirmation assay then be utilized. In this case, the preferred confirmation assay is a cyclase-based assay.

A modified Flash Plate™ Adenylyl Cyclase kit (New England Nuclear; Cat. No. SMP004A) is preferably utilized for confirmation of candidate compounds directly identified as inverse agonists and agonists to non-endogenous, constitutively activated orphan GPCRs in accordance with the following protocol.

Transfected cells are harvested approximately three days after transfection. Membranes are prepared by homogenization of suspended cells in buffer containing 20mM HEPES, pH 7.4 and 10mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>. Homogenization is performed on ice using a Brinkman 10 Polytron<sup>™</sup> for approximately 10 seconds. The resulting homogenate is centrifuged at 49,000 X g for 15 minutes at 4°C. The resulting pellet is then resuspended in buffer containing 20mM HEPES, pH 7.4 and 0.1 mM EDTA, homogenized for 10 seconds, followed by centrifugation at 49,000 X g for 15 minutes at 4°C. The resulting pellet can be stored at -80°C until utilized. On the day of direct identification screening, the membrane pellet is slowly thawed at room temperature, resuspended in buffer containing 20mM HEPES, pH 7.4 and 10mM MgCL2, to yield a final protein concentration of 0.60mg/ml (the resuspended membranes are placed on ice until use).

15

cAMP standards and Detection Buffer (comprising 2  $\mu$ Ci of tracer [125] cAMP (100  $\mu$ l] to 11 ml Detection Buffer) are prepared and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Assay Buffer is prepared fresh for screening and contained 20mM HEPES, pH 7.4, 10mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 20mM phospocreatine (Sigma), 0.1 units/ml creatine phosphokinase (Sigma), 50  $\mu$ M GTP (Sigma), and 0.2 mM ATP (Sigma); Assay Buffer can be stored on ice until utilized.

Candidate compounds identified as per above (if frozen, thawed at room temperature) are added, preferably, to 96-well plate wells  $(3\mu l/well; 12\mu M$  final assay concentration), together with 40  $\mu l$  Membrane Protein  $(30\mu g/well)$  and  $50\mu l$  of Assay Buffer. This admixture is then incubated for 30 minutes at room temperature, with gentle shaking.

Following the incubation, 100µl of Detection Buffer is added to each well, followed by incubation for 2-24 hours. Plates are then counted in a Wallac MicroBeta™ plate reader using "Prot. #31" (as per manufacturer instructions).

5

10

It is intended that each of the patents, applications, and printed publications mentioned in this patent document be hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

As those skilled in the art will appreciate, numerous changes and modifications may be made to the preferred embodiments of the invention without departing from the spirit of the invention. It is intended that all such variations fall within the scope of the invention.

Although a variety of expression vectors are available to those in the art, for purposes of utilization for both the endogenous and non-endogenous human GPCRs, it is most preferred that the vector utilized be pCMV. This vector was deposited with the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC) on October 13, 1998 (10801 University Blvd., Manassas, VA 20110-2209 USA) under the provisions of the Budapest Treaty for the International Recognition of the Deposit of Microorganisms for the Purpose of Patent Procedure. The DNA was tested by the ATCC and determined to be. The ATCC has assigned the following deposit number to pCMV: ATCC #203351.

#### **CLAIMS**

### What is claimed is:

- A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G protein-coupled receptor comprising hARE-3(F313K).
- 2. A non-endogenous version of a human G protein-coupled receptor encoded by the cDNA of claim 1.
  - 3. A Plasmid comprising a Vector and the cDNA of claim 1.
  - 4. A Host Cell comprising the Plasmid of claim 3.
  - 5. A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G protein-coupled receptor comprising hARE-4(V233K)
  - 6. A non-endogenous version of a human G protein-coupled receptor encoded by the cDNA of claim 5.
  - 7. A Plasmid comprising a Vector and the cDNA of claim 5.
  - 8. A Host Cell comprising the Plasmid of claim 7.
- 9. A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G protein-coupled receptor comprising hARE-5(A240K).
  - 10. A non-endogenous version of a human G protein-coupled receptor encoded by the cDNA of claim 9.
  - 11. A Plasmid comprising a Vector and the cDNA of claim 5.
- 20 12. A Host Cell comprising the Plasmid of claim 11.
  - 13. A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G protein-coupled receptor comprising hGPCR14(L257K).

- 14. A non-endogenous version of a human G protein-coupled receptor encoded by the cDNA of claim 13.
- 15. A Plasmid comprising a Vector and the cDNA of claim 13.
- 5 16. A Host Cell comprising the Plasmid of claim 15.
  - 17. A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G protein-coupled receptor comprising hGPCR27(C283K).
  - 18. A non-endogenous version of a human G protein-coupled receptor encoded by the cDNA of claim 17.
- 19. A Plasmid comprising a Vector and the cDNA of claim 17.
  - 20. A Host Cell comprising the Plasmid of claim 19.
  - 21. A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G protein-coupled receptor comprising hARE-1(E232K).
  - 22. A non-endogenous version of a human G protein-coupled receptor encoded by the cDNA of claim 21.
  - 23. A Plasmid comprising a Vector and the cDNA of claim 21.
  - 24. A Host Cell comprising the Plasmid of claim 23.
  - 25. A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G protein-coupled receptor comprising hARE-2(G285K).
- 26. A non-endogenous version of a human G protein-coupled receptor encoded by the cDNA of claim 25.
  - 27. A Plasmid comprising a Vector and the cDNA of claim 25.
  - 28. A Host Cell comprising the Plasmid of claim 27.

- 29. A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G protein-coupled receptor comprising hPPR1(L239K).
- 30. A non-endogenous version of a human G protein-coupled receptor encoded by the cDNA of claim 29.
- 31. A Plasmid comprising a Vector and the cDNA of claim 29. 5
  - 32. A Host Cell comprising the Plasmid of claim 31.
  - 33. A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G protein-coupled receptor comprising hG2A(K232A).
  - 34. A non-endogenous version of a human G protein-coupled receptor encoded by the cDNA of claim 33.
  - 35. A Plasmid comprising a Vector and the cDNA of claim 33.
  - 36. A Host Cell comprising the Plasmid of claim 35.

- 37. A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G protein-coupled receptor comprising hRUP3(L224K).
- 38. A non-endogenous version of a human G protein-coupled receptor encoded by the 15 cDNA of claim 37.
  - 39. A Plasmid comprising a Vector and the cDNA of claim 37.
  - 40. A Host Cell comprising the Plasmid of claim 39.
- 41. A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G protein-coupled receptor comprising hRUP5(A236K). 20
  - 42. A non-endogenous version of a human G protein-coupled receptor encoded by the cDNA of claim 41.
  - 43. A Plasmid comprising a Vector and the cDNA of claim 41.

- 44. A Host Cell comprising the Plasmid of claim 42.
- 45. A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G protein-coupled receptor comprising hRUP6(N267K)
- 46. A non-endogenous version of a human G protein-coupled receptor encoded by the cDNA of claim 45.
- 47. A Plasmid comprising a Vector and the cDNA of claim 45.
- 48. A Host Cell comprising the Plasmid of claim 47.
- 49. A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G protein-coupled receptor comprising hRUP7(A302K).
- 50. A non-endogenous version of a human G protein-coupled receptor encoded by the cDNA of claim 49.
  - 51. A Plasmid comprising a Vector and the cDNA of claim 49.
  - 52. A Host Cell comprising the Plasmid of claim 51.
  - 53. A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G protein-coupled receptor comprising hCHN4(V236K).
  - 54. A non-endogenous version of a human G protein-coupled receptor encoded by the cDNA of claim 53.
  - 55. A Plasmid comprising a Vector and the cDNA of claim 53.
  - 56. A Host Cell comprising the Plasmid of claim 55.
  - 57. A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G protein-coupled receptor comprising hMC4(A244K).
    - 58. A non-endogenous version of a human G protein-coupled receptor encoded by the cDNA of claim 57.

PCT/US99/24065

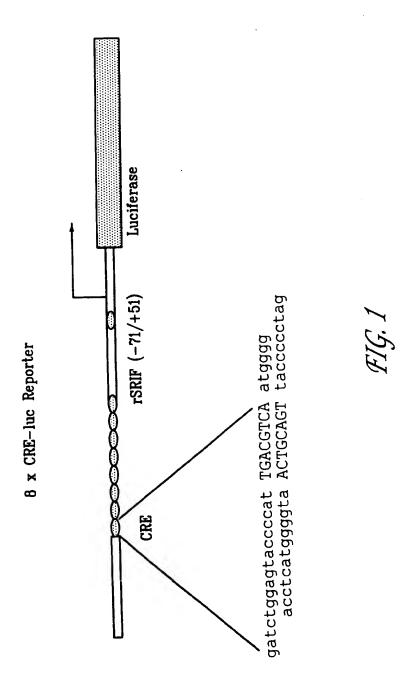
- 59. A Plasmid comprising a Vector and the cDNA of claim 57.
- 60. A Host Cell comprising the Plasmid of claim 60.
- 61. A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G protein-coupled receptor comprising hCHN3(S284K).
- 62. A non-endogenous version of a human G protein-coupled receptor encoded by the cDNA of claim 61.
  - 63. A Plasmid comprising a Vector and the cDNA of claim 61.
  - 64. A Host Cell comprising the Plasmid of claim 63.

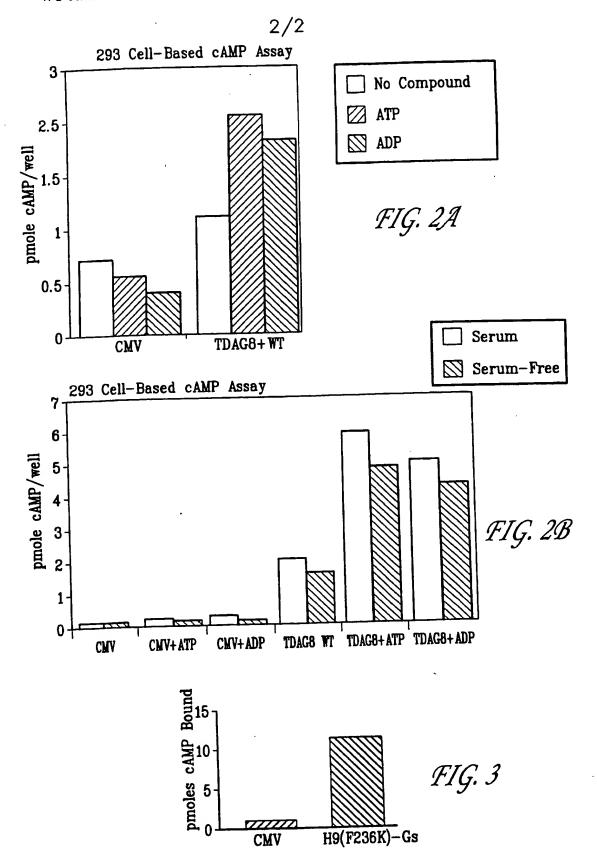
- 65. A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G protein-coupled receptor comprising hCHN6(L352K).
- 66. A non-endogenous version of a human G protein-coupled receptor encoded by the cDNA of claim 65.
- 67. A Plasmid comprising a Vector and the cDNA of claim 65.
- 68. A Host Cell comprising the Plasmid of claim 67.
- 69. A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G protein-coupled receptor comprising hCHN8(N235K).
  - 70. A non-endogenous version of a human G protein-coupled receptor encoded by the cDNA of claim 69.
  - 71. A Plasmid comprising a Vector and the cDNA of claim 69.
- 72. A Host Cell comprising the Plasmid of claim 71.
  - 73. A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G protein-coupled receptor comprising hH9(F236K).
  - 74. A non-endogenous version of a human G protein-coupled receptor encoded by the

cDNA of claim 73.

- 75. A Plasmid comprising a Vector and the cDNA of claim 73.
- 76. A Host Cell comprising the Plasmid of claim 74.
- 77. A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G protein-coupled AT1 receptor selected from the group consisting of: hAT1(F239K); hAT1(N111A); hAT1(AT2K255IC3); and hAT1(A243+).
  - 78. A non-endogenous version of a human G protein-coupled receptor encoded by a cDNA of claim 77.
  - 79. A Plasmid comprising a Vector and the cDNA of claim 77.
- 80. A Host Cell comprising the Plasmid of claim 79.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*





WO 00/22131 PCT/US99/24065

- 1 -

### SEQUENCE LISTING

5

10

20

35

### (1) GENERAL INFORMATION:

(i) APPLICANT: Behan, Dominic P.

Lehmann-Bruinsma, Karin

Chalmers, Derek T. Lowitz, Kevin P.

Lin, I-Lin

Dang, Huong T.

Chen, Ruoping

Liaw, Chen W. Gore, Martin J.

White, Carol

(ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: Non-Endogenous, Constitutively Activated Human G
Protein-Coupled Receptors

- (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 146
  - (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
    - (A) ADDRESSEE: Arena Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
    - (B) STREET: 6166 Nancy Ridge Drive
    - (C) CITY: San Diego
    - (D) STATE: CA
    - (E) COUNTRY: USA
    - (F) ZIP: 92121
- 25 (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
  - (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
  - (B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
  - (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
  - (D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
- 30 (vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
  - (A) APPLICATION NUMBER: US
  - (B) FILING DATE:
  - (C) CLASSIFICATION:
  - (viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
    - (A) NAME: Burgoon, Richard P.
      - (B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,787
    - (ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      - (A) TELEPHONE: (858) 453-7200
      - (B) TELEFAX: (858)453-7210
- 40 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 1260 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single

- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

|    | ATGGTCTTCT | CGGCAGTGTT   | GACTGCGTTC  | CATACCGGGA   | CATCCAACAC   | AACATTTGTC    | 60   |
|----|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------|
| 5  |            | ACACCTACAT   |             |              |              |               | 120  |
| ,  |            | TTAGATATAG   |             |              |              |               | 180  |
|    |            | CAGCTGTGCC   |             |              |              |               | 240  |
|    |            | TTTCTGCTAT   |             |              |              |               | 300  |
|    |            | TCATGGTTTA   |             |              |              |               | 360  |
| 10 |            |              |             |              |              | TGCCCTGGTA    | 420  |
|    |            |              |             |              |              | TGCTATGTTT    | 480  |
|    |            |              |             |              |              | AGATAGGTTC    | 540  |
|    |            |              |             |              |              | TCTGATTGCA    | 600  |
|    | GTTTCTTGGG | CAACTTCCTT   | TTGTGTAGCT  | TTTCCTTTAG   | CCGTAGGAAA   | A CCCCGACCTG  | 660  |
| 15 | CAGATACCTT | CCCGAGCTCC   | CCAGTGTGTG  | ; TTTGGGTACA | A CAACCAATCO | C AGGCTACCAG  | 720  |
|    | GCTTATGTGA | TTTTGATTTC   | TCTCATTTCT  | TTCTTCATA    | C CCTTCCTGG  | T AATACTGTAC  | 780  |
|    | TCATTTATGG | GCATACTCAA   | CACCCTTCG   | G CACAATGCC  | T TGAGGATCC  | A TAGCTACCCT  | 840  |
|    | GAAGGTATAT | GCCTCAGCCA   | GGCCAGCAA   | A CTGGGTCTC. | A TGAGTCTGC  | A GAGACCTTTC  | 900  |
|    | CAGATGAGCA | A TTGACATGGG | CTTTAAAAC   | A CGTGCCTTC  | A CCACTATTT  | T GATTCTCTTT  | 960  |
| 20 | GCTGTCTTC  | TTGTCTGCTG   | GGCCCCATT   | C ACCACTTAC  | A GCCTTGTGG  | C AACATTCAGT  | 1020 |
|    | AAGCACTTT  | r actatcagc  | A CAACTTTT  | T GAGATTAGO  | A CCTGGCTAC  | T GTGGCTCTGC  | 1080 |
|    |            |              |             |              |              | AA ATTCCATGAT | 1140 |
|    | GCTTGCCTG  | G ACATGATGC  | C TAAGTCCTT | C AAGTTTTTC  | GC CGCAGCTC  | CC TGGTCACACA | 1200 |
|    | AAGCGACGG. | A TACGTCCTA  | G TGCTGTCT  | T GTGTGTGG   | GG AACATCGG  | AC GGTGGTGTGA | 1260 |
|    |            |              |             |              |              |               |      |

# 25 (3) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 419 amino acids
  - (B) TYPE: amino acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

|    |      | (ii)       | MOLE       | CULE       | TYP        | E: Di      | AA (       | geno              | nic)       |            |            |              |            |            |            |             |          |            |
|----|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------|------------|
|    | (xi) | SEQU       | ENCE       | DES        | CRIP'      | TION       | : SE       | Q ID              | NO:        | 2:         |            |              |            |            |            |             |          |            |
|    |      | Met<br>1   | Val        | Phe        |            | Ala '<br>5 | Val        | Leu               | Thr        | Ala        | Phe<br>10  | His '        | Thr        | Gly        | Thr        | Ser<br>15   | As       | n          |
| 5  |      | Thr        | Thr        |            | Val<br>20  | Val '      | Tyr        | Glu               | Asn        | Thr<br>25  | Tyr        | Met .        | Asn        | Ile        | Thr<br>30  | Leu         | Pr       | 0          |
|    |      | Pro        | Pro        | Phe<br>35  | Gln        | His        | Pro        | Asp               | Leu<br>40  | Ser        | Pro        | Leu          | Leu        | Arg<br>45  | Tyr        | Ser         | Ph       | .e         |
| 10 |      | Glu        | Thr<br>50  | Met        | Ala        | Pro '      | Thr        | Gl <u>y</u><br>55 | Leu        | Ser        | Ser        | Leu          | Thr<br>60  | Val        | Asn        | Ser         | Th       | ır         |
|    |      | Ala<br>65  | Val        | Pro        | Thr        | Thr        | Pro<br>70  | Ala               | Ala        | Phe        | Lys        | Ser<br>75    | Leu        | Asn        | Leu        | Pro         | Le<br>80 | eu<br>)    |
|    |      | Gln        | Ile        | Thr        | Leu        | Ser<br>85  | Ala        | Ile               | Met        | Ile        | Phe<br>90  | Ile          | Leu        | Phe        | Val        | Ser<br>95   | Ph       | ne         |
| 15 |      | Leu        | Gly        | Asn        | Leu<br>100 | Val        | Val        | Cys               | Leu        | Met<br>105 | Val        | Tyr          | Gln        | Lys        | Ala<br>110 | Ala         | Me       | et         |
|    |      | Arg        | Ser        | Ala<br>115 | Ile        | Asn        | Ile        | Leu               | Leu<br>120 | Ala        | Ser        | Leu          | Ala        | Phe<br>125 | Ala        | Asp         | Me       | et         |
| 20 |      | Leu        | Leu<br>130 | Ala        | Val        | Leu        | Asn        | Met<br>135        | Pro        | Phe        | Ala        | Leu          | Val<br>140 | Thr        | Ile        | . Lev       | 1 T      | hr         |
|    |      | Thr<br>145 |            | Trp        | Ile        | Phe        | Gly<br>150 | Lys               | Phe        | Phe        | Cys        | Arg<br>155   | Val        | Ser        | Ala        | a Met       | : P<br>1 | he<br>60   |
|    |      | Phe        | Trp        | Leu        | Phe        | Val<br>165 | Ile        | Glu               | Gly        | Val        | Ala<br>170 | Ile          | Leu        | Leu        | Ile        | 17:         | e S<br>5 | er         |
| 25 |      | Ile        | Asp        | Arg        | Phe<br>180 | Leu        | Ile        | Ile               | Val        | Gln<br>185 |            | Gln          | Asp        | Lys        | 19         | u As<br>0   | n F      | ro         |
|    |      | Tyr        | Arg        | Ala<br>195 |            | Val        | Leu        | Ile               | Ala<br>200 | Val        | Ser        | Trp          | Ala        | Th: 209    | s Se       | r Ph        | e (      | Cys        |
| 30 |      | Val        | Ala<br>210 |            | Pro        | Leu        | Ala        | Val<br>215        |            | / Asr      | n Pro      | Asp          | 220        | ı Glı      | n Il       | e Pr        | ·o :     | Ser        |
|    |      | Arg<br>225 |            | Pro        | Gln        | Cys        | Va]        |                   | e Gly      | у Туз      | c Th       | r Thi<br>23! | r Ası<br>5 | n Pr       | o Gl       | .у Ту       | r        | Gln<br>240 |
|    |      | Ala        | а Туг      | r Val      | . Ile      | Leu<br>245 |            | e Sei             | c Lei      | u Il       | e Se<br>25 | r Pho        | e Ph       | e Il       | e Pi       | co Pl<br>2! | ne<br>55 | Leu        |
| 35 |      | ۷a         | l Ile      | e Lev      | туг<br>260 | s Ser      | Phe        | e Met             | c Gl       | y Il<br>26 | e Le<br>5  | u As         | n Th       | r Le       | u A        | rg H<br>70  | is       | Asn        |

- 4 -

|    | Ala Leu Arg Ile His Ser Tyr Pro Glu Gly Ile Cys Leu Ser Gln Ala<br>275 280 285   |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | Ser Lys Leu Gly Leu Met Ser Leu Gln Arg Pro Phe Gln Met Ser Ile<br>290 295 300   |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | Asp Met Gly Phe Lys Thr Arg Ala Phe Thr Thr Ile Leu Ile Leu Phe 305 310 315 . 320  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Ala Val Phe Ile Val Cys Trp Ala Pro Phe Thr Thr Tyr Ser Leu Val<br>325 330 335   |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | Ala Thr Phe Ser Lys His Phe Tyr Tyr Gln His Asn Phe Phe Glu Ile<br>340 345 350   |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Ser Thr Trp Leu Leu Trp Leu Cys Tyr Leu Lys Ser Ala Leu Asn Pro<br>355 360 365   |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Leu Ile Tyr Tyr Trp Arg Ile Lys Lys Phe His Asp Ala Cys Leu Asp 370 375  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | Met Met Pro Lys Ser Phe Lys Phe Leu Pro Gln Leu Pro Gly His Thr 385 390 395 400  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Lys Arg Arg Ile Arg Pro Ser Ala Val Tyr Val Cys Gly Glu His Arg<br>405 410 415   |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | Thr Val Val  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | (4) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:  (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 1119 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3: ATGTTAGCCA ACAGCTCCTC AACCAACAGT TCTGTTCTCC CGTGTCCTGA CTACCGACCT  | 60  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | ACCCACCGCC TGCACTTGGT GGTCTACAGC TTGGTGCTGG CTGCCGGGCT CCCCCTCAAC  | 120 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | GCGCTAGCCC TCTGGGTCTT CCTGCGCGCG CTGCGCGTGC ACTCGGTGGT GAGCGTGTAC  | 180 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | ATGTGTAACC TGGCGGCCAG CGACCTGCTC TTCACCCTCT CGCTGCCCGT TCGTCTCTCC  | 240 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | TACTACGCAC TGCACCACTG GCCCTTCCCC GACCTCCTGT GCCAGACGAC GGGCGCCATC  | 300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | TTCCAGATGA ACATGTACGG CAGCTGCATC TTCCTGATGC TCATCAACGT GGACCGCTAC  | 360 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|    | GCCGCCATCG | TGCACCCGCT | GCGACTGCGC | CACCTGCGGC | GGCCCCGCGT | GGCGCGGCTG | 420  |
|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
|    | CTCTGCCTGG | GCGTGTGGGC | GCTCATCCTG | GTGTTTGCCG | TGCCCGCCGC | CCGCGTGCAC | 480  |
|    | AGGCCCTCGC | GTTGCCGCTA | CCGGGACCTC | GAGGTGCGCC | TATGCTTCGA | GAGCTTCAGC | 540  |
|    | GACGAGCTGT | GGAAAGGCAG | GCTGCTGCCC | CTCGTGCTGC | TGGCCGAGGC | GCTGGGCTTC | 600  |
| 5  | CTGCTGCCCC | TGGCGGCGGT | GGTCTACTCG | TCGGGCCGAG | TCTTCTGGAC | GCTGGCGCGC | 660  |
|    | CCCGACGCCA | CGCAGAGCCA | GCGGCGGCGG | AAGACCGTGC | GCCTCCTGCT | GGCTAACCTC | 720  |
|    | GTCATCTTCC | TGCTGTGCTT | CGTGCCCTAC | AACAGCACGC | TGGCGGTCTA | CGGGCTGCTG | 780  |
|    | CGGAGCAAGC | TGGTGGCGGC | CAGCGTGCCT | GCCCGCGATC | GCGTGCGCGG | GGTGCTGATG | 840  |
|    | GTGATGGTGC | TGCTGGCCGG | CGCCAACTGC | GTGCTGGACC | CGCTGGTGTA | CTACTTTAGC | 900  |
| 10 | GCCGAGGGCT | TCCGCAACAC | CCTGCGCGGC | CTGGGCACTC | CGCACCGGGC | CAGGACCTCG | 960  |
|    | GCCACCAACG | GGACGCGGC  | GGCGCTCGCG | CAATCCGAAA | GGTCCGCCGT | CACCACCGAC | 1020 |
|    | GCCACCAGGC | CGGATGCCGC | CAGTCAGGGG | CTGCTCCGAC | CCTCCGACTC | CCACTCTCTG | 1080 |
|    | TCTTCCTTCA | CACAGTGTCC | CCAGGATTCC | GCCCTCTGA  |            |            | 1119 |
|    |            |            |            |            |            |            |      |

### (5) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:

15 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 372 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS:

(D) TOPOLOGY: not relevant

20 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

25

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

Met Leu Ala Asn Ser Ser Ser Thr Asn Ser Ser Val Leu Pro Cys Pro 1 5 10 15

Asp Tyr Arg Pro Thr His Arg Leu His Leu Val Val Tyr Ser Leu Val 20 25 30

Leu Ala Gly Leu Pro Leu Asn Ala Leu Ala Leu Trp Val Phe Leu 35 40 45

Arg Ala Leu Arg Val His Ser Val Val Ser Val Tyr Met Cys Asn Leu 50 55 60

Ala Ala Ser Asp Leu Leu Phe Thr Leu Ser Leu Pro Val Arg Leu Ser

65 70 75 80

Tyr Tyr Ala Leu His His Trp Pro Phe Pro Asp Leu Leu Cys Gln Thr

- 6 -

|    |            |             |            |            | 85         |             |            |            |            | 90          |            |            |             | :           | 95         |              |
|----|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
|    | Thr        | Gly         | Ala        | Ile<br>100 | Phe        | Gln         | Met        | Asn        | Met<br>105 | Tyr         | Gly        | Ser        | Cys         | Ile<br>110  | Phe        | Leu          |
| 5  | Met        | Leu         | Ile<br>115 | Asn        | Val        | Asp         | Arg        | Tyr<br>120 | Ala        | Ala         | Ile        | Val        | His<br>125  | Pro         | Leu        | Arg          |
|    | Leu        | Arg<br>130  | His        | Leu        | Arg        | Arg         | Pro<br>135 | Arg        | Val        | Ala         | Arg        | Leu<br>140 | Leu         | Cys         | Leu        | Gly          |
|    | Val        | Trp         | Ala        | Leu        | Ile        | Leu<br>150  | Val        | Phe        | Ala        | Val         | Pro<br>155 | Ala        | Ala         | Arg         | Val        | His<br>160   |
| 10 | Arg        | Pro         | Ser        | Arg        | Cys<br>165 | Arg         | Tyr        | Arg        | Asp        | Leu<br>170  | Glu        | Val        | Arg         | Leu         | Cys<br>175 | Phe          |
|    | Glu        | Ser         | Phe        | Ser<br>180 | Asp        | Glu         | Leu        | Trp        | Lys<br>185 | Gly         | Arg        | Leu        | Leu         | Pro<br>190  | Leu        | Val          |
| 15 | Leu        | Leu         | Ala<br>195 | Glu        | Ala        | Leu         | Gly        | Phe<br>200 | Leu        | Leu         | Pro        | Leu        | Ala<br>205  | Ala         | Val        | Val          |
|    | Tyr        | Ser<br>210  | Ser        | Gly        | Arg        | Val         | Phe<br>215 | Trp        | Thr        | Leu         | Ala        | Arg<br>220 | Pro         | Asp         | Ala        | Thr          |
|    | Gln<br>225 | Ser         | Gln        | Arg        | Arg        | Arg<br>230  | Lys        | Thr        | Val        | Arg         | Lev<br>235 | Leu<br>;   | Leu         | Ala         | Asn        | Leu<br>240   |
| 20 | Val        | Ile         | Phe        | Leu        | Leu<br>245 | Cys         | Phe        | Val        | Pro        | 250         | Asr        | ser        | Thr         | Leu         | Ala<br>255 | val          |
| `  | Tyr        | Gly         | Leu        | Leu<br>260 |            | Ser         | : Lys      | Lev        | Val<br>26! | l Ala       | a Ala      | a Sei      | val         | 270         | Ala        | a Arg        |
| 25 | Asp        | Arg         | Val<br>275 |            | Gly        | / Val       | Leu        | Met<br>280 | : Va:      | l Met       | : Vai      | l Lei      | Let<br>28   | ı Ala       | a Gly      | y Ala        |
|    | Asn        | Cys<br>290  |            | Lev        | ı Ası      | ) Pro       | 295        | va:        | 1 ту       | r Ty        | r Ph       | e Se<br>30 | r Ala       | a Glı       | ı Gl       | y Phe        |
|    | Arg        |             | Thr        | Le         | ı Arç      | g Gl;<br>31 |            | ı Gl       | y Th       | r Pr        | o Hi<br>31 | s Ar<br>5  | g Al        | a Ar        | g Th       | r Ser<br>320 |
| 30 | Ala        | Thi         | Ası        | ı Gl       | y Th       |             | g Ala      | a Al       | a Le       | u Al<br>33  | a Gl<br>0  | n Se       | r Gl        | u Ar        | g Se<br>33 | r Ala<br>5   |
|    | Va:        | L Thi       | r Th       | r As       |            | a Th        | r Ar       | g Pr       | o As       | sp Al<br>15 | a Al       | a Se       | er Gl       | n Gl<br>35  | у Le       | eu Leu       |
| 35 | Arg        | g Pro       | o Se:      |            | p Se       | r Hi        | s Se       | r L∈       | u Se       | er Se       | er Pl      | ne Tì      | nr Gl<br>36 | in Cy<br>55 | s Pi       | ro Gln       |
| 33 | As         | p Se:<br>37 | r Al       |            | u          |             |            |            |            |             |            |            |             |             |            |              |

-7-

#### (6) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:

5

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 1107 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

#### (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:

ATGGCCAACT CCACAGGGCT GAACGCCTCA GAAGTCGCAG GCTCGTTGGG GTTGATCCTG 60 10 GCAGCTGTCG TGGAGGTGGG GGCACTGCTG GGCAACGGCG CGCTGCTGGT CGTGGTGCTG 120 CGCACGCCGG GACTGCGCGA CGCGCTCTAC CTGGCGCACC TGTGCGTCGT GGACCTGCTG 180 GCGGCCGCCT CCATCATGCC GCTGGGCCTG CTGGCCGCAC CGCCGCCCGG GCTGGGCCGC 240 GTGCGCCTGG GCCCGCGCC ATGCCGCGCC GCTCGCTTCC TCTCCGCCGC TCTGCTGCCG 300 GCCTGCACGC TCGGGGTGGC CGCACTTGGC CTGGCACGCT ACCGCCTCAT CGTGCACCCG 360 15 CTGCGGCCAG GCTCGCGGCC GCCGCCTGTG CTCGTGCTCA CCGCCGTGTG GGCCGCGGCG 420 GGACTGCTGG GCGCGCTCTC CCTGCTCGGC CCGCCGCCCC CACCGCCCCC TGCTCCTGCT 480 CGCTGCTCGG TCCTGGCTGG GGGCCTCGGG CCCTTCCGGC CGCTCTGGGC CCTGCTGGCC 540 TTCGCGCTGC CCGCCCTCCT GCTGCTCGGC GCCTACGGCG GCATCTTCGT GGTGGCGCGT 600 CGCGCTGCCC TGAGGCCCCC ACGGCCGGCG CGCGGGTCCC GACTCCGCTC GGACTCTCTG 660 20 GATAGCCGCC TTTCCATCTT GCCGCCGCTC CGGCCTCGCC TGCCCGGGGG CAAGGCGGCC CTGGCCCCAG CGCTGGCCGT GGGCCAATTT GCAGCCTGCT GGCTGCCTTA TGGCTGCGCG 780 TGCCTGGCGC CCGCAGCGCG GGCCGCGGAA GCCGAAGCGG CTGTCACCTG GGTCGCCTAC 840 TCGGCCTTCG CGGCTCACCC CTTCCTGTAC GGGCTGCTGC AGCGCCCCGT GCGCTTGGCA 900 CTGGGCCGCC TCTCTCGCCG TGCACTGCCT GGACCTGTGC GGGCCTGCAC TCCGCAAGCC 960 25 TGGCACCCGC GGGCACTCTT GCAATGCCTC CAGAGACCCC CAGAGGGCCC TGCCGTAGGC 1020 CCTTCTGAGG CTCCAGAACA GACCCCCGAG TTGGCAGGAG GGCGGAGCCC CGCATACCAG 1080 1107 GGGCCACCTG AGAGTTCTCT CTCCTGA

#### (7) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:

30

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 368 amino acids

- 8 -

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS:

(D) TOPOLOGY: not relevant

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

15

35

5 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:

Met Ala Asn Ser Thr Gly Leu Asn Ala Ser Glu Val Ala Gly Ser Leu 1 5 10 15

Gly Leu Ile Leu Ala Ala Val Val Glu Val Gly Ala Leu Leu Gly Asn 20 25 30

10 Gly Ala Leu Leu Val Val Val Leu Arg Thr Pro Gly Leu Arg Asp Ala 35 40 45

Leu Tyr Leu Ala His Leu Cys Val Val Asp Leu Leu Ala Ala Ala Ser 50 55 60

Ile Met Pro Leu Gly Leu Leu Ala Ala Pro Pro Pro Gly Leu Gly Arg
65 70 75 80

Val Arg Leu Gly Pro Ala Pro Cys Arg Ala Ala Arg Phe Leu Ser Ala 85 90 95

Ala Leu Leu Pro Ala Cys Thr Leu Gly Val Ala Ala Leu Gly Leu Ala 100 105 110

20 Arg Tyr Arg Leu Ile Val His Pro Leu Arg Pro Gly Ser Arg Pro Pro 115 120 125

> Pro Val Leu Val Leu Thr Ala Val Trp Ala Ala Ala Gly Leu Leu Gly 130 135 140

Ala Leu Ser Leu Leu Gly Pro Pro Pro Ala Pro Pro Pro Ala Pro Ala 25 150 155 160

Arg Cys Ser Val Leu Ala Gly Gly Leu Gly Pro Phe Arg Pro Leu Trp 165 170 175

Ala Leu Leu Ala Phe Ala Leu Pro Ala Leu Leu Leu Leu Gly Ala Tyr 180 185 190

30 Gly Gly Ile Phe Val Val Ala Arg Arg Ala Ala Leu Arg Pro Pro Arg 195 200 205

Pro Ala Arg Gly Ser Arg Leu Arg Ser Asp Ser Leu Asp Ser Arg Leu 210 215 220

Ser Ile Leu Pro Pro Leu Arg Pro Arg Leu Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Ala 225 . 230 235 240

Leu Ala Pro Ala Leu Ala Val Gly Gln Phe Ala Ala Cys Trp Leu Pro

- 9 -

|    |  |            |            |            | 245        |            |            |            |            | 250        |            |            |            |            | 255        |            |     |
|----|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|
|    | Tyr  | Gly        | Cys        | Ala<br>260 | Cys        | Leu        | Ala        | Pro        | Ala<br>265 | Ala        | Arg        | Ala        | Ala        | Glu<br>270 | Ala        | Glu        |     |
| 5  | Ala  | Ala        | Val<br>275 | Thr        | Trp        | Val        | Ala        | Tyr<br>280 | Ser        | Ala        | Phe        | Ala        | Ala<br>285 | His        | Pro        | Phe        |     |
|    | Leu  | Tyr<br>290 | Gly        | Leu        | Leu        | Gln        | Arg<br>295 | Pro        | Val        | Arg        | Leu        | Ala<br>300 | Leu        | Gly        | Arg        | Leu        |     |
|    | Ser<br>305   | Arg        | Arg        | Ala        | Leu        | Pro<br>310 | Gly        | Pro        | Val        | Arg        | Ala<br>315 | Cys        | Thr        | Pro        | Gln        | Ala<br>320 |     |
| 10 | Trp  | His        | Pro        | Arg        | Ala<br>325 | Leu        | Leu        | Gln        | Cys        | Leu<br>330 | Gln        | Arg        | Pro        | Pro        | Glu<br>335 | Gly        |     |
|    | Pro  | Ala        | Val        | Gly<br>340 | Pro        | Ser        | Glu        | Ala        | Pro<br>345 |            | Gln        | Thr        | Pro        | Glu<br>350 | Leu        | Ala        |     |
| 15 | Gly  | Gly        | Arg<br>355 | Ser        | Pro        | Ala        | Tyr        | Gln<br>360 |            | Pro        | Pro        | Glu        | Ser<br>365 | Ser        | Leu        | Ser        |     |
|    | (8) INFO   | RMAT:      | ION I      | FOR S      | SEQ :      | ID N       | 0:7:       |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |     |
| 20 | (8) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:  (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 1008 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |     |
|    | (ii)   |            |            |            |            |            |            | omic       | )          |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |     |
|    |  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |     |
|    |  |            |            |            |            |            | N: S       |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |     |
|    | ATGGAATC.  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | 60  |
| 25 | ACTAACAC   | AC T       | AGTG       | GCTG       | T GG       | CTGT       | GCTG       | CTG        | TTGA       | TCC        | ACAA       | GAAT       | GA 1       | GGTG       | TCAG       | T          | 120 |
|    | CTCTGCTT   | CA C       | CTTG       | AATC       | T GG       | CTGT       | GGCT       | GAC        | ACCI       | TGA        | TTGC       | TGTO       | GC (       | CATCI      | CTG        | 3C         | 180 |
|    | CTACTCAC   | AG A       | CCAG       | CTCT       | C CA       | GCCC       | TTCT       | CGG        | CCCF       | ACAC       | AGA        | AGAC       | CCT (      | GTGC#      | AGCCT      | rG         | 240 |
|    | CGGATGGC   | T TA       | TGTC       | ACTT       | C CT       | CCGC       | AGCT       | GCC        | TCT        | STCC       | TCA        | CGGT       | CAT (      | 3CTG/      | ATCA       | CC         | 300 |
|    | TTTGACAG   | GT A       | CCTT       | GCCA       | T CA       | AGCA       | 'GCCC      | TTC        | CCGC       | TACT       | TGA        | AGAT       | CAT (      | GAGT       | GGT'       | rc         | 360 |
| 30 | GTGGCCGG   | igg c      | CTGC       | 'ATTG      | c.cg       | GGCI       | GTGG       | TT         | AGTG:      | rctt       | ACC'       | rcat'      | TGG        | CTTC       | CTCC       | CA         | 420 |
|    | CTCGGAAT   | cc c       | CATG       | TTCC       | A GC       | AGAC       | TGCC       | TAC        | CAAA:      | GGGC       | AGT        | GCAG       | CTT        | CTTT       | GCTG'      | TA         | 480 |
|    | TTTCACCC   | TC A       | CTTC       | GTGC       | T GA       | CCCI       | CTCC       | TG         | CGTT       | GGCT       | TCT        | TCCC       | AGC        | CATG       | CTCC       | TC         | 540 |
|    | TTTGTCTI   | CT I       | CTAC       | TGCG       | A CA       | TGCI       | CAAC       | AT:        | rgcc'      | TCCA       | TGC        | ACAG       | CCA        | GCAG       | ATTC       | GA         | 600 |

- 10 -

|    | AAGATGGAAC | TA :                     | GCAG                     | GAGC                         | CATO                        | GCT                      | GGA (             | GGTT <i>P</i> | ATCGA      | T CC      | CCAC      | GGAC      | TCC        | CAGC       | GAC       | 660       |
|----|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|    | TTCAAAGCTC | TCC                      | CGTA                     | CTGT                         | GTC:                        | rgtt                     | CTC I             | ATTGO         | GAGC       | TT T      | GCTC      | TATC      | CTG        | GACC       | CCC       | 720       |
|    | TTCCTTATC  | A CTO                    | GGCA'                    | TTGT                         | GCA                         | GGTG                     | GCC '             | TGCC          | AGGAG      | T GI      | CACC      | TCTA      | CCI        | TAGTO      | CTG       | 780       |
|    | GAACGGTACC | TG                       | rggc                     | TGCT                         | CGG                         | CGTG                     | GGC 2             | AACTO         | CCT        | C TO      | CAACC     | CACT      | CAI        | CTAI       | GCC       | 840       |
| 5  | TATTGGCAGA | A AGO                    | GAGG                     | TGCG                         | ACT                         | GCAG                     | CTC '             | TACC          | ACATO      | G CC      | CTAG      | GAGŢ      | GA/        | AGAAC      | GTG       | 900       |
|    | CTCACCTCAT | r TC                     | CTCC                     | тстт                         | TCT                         | CTCG                     | GCC .             | AGGA          | ATTGI      | rg go     | CCCAG     | GAGAG     | G GC       | CCAGO      | GAA       | 960       |
|    | AGTTCCTGT  | C AC                     | ATCG                     | TCAC                         | TAT                         | CTCC.                    | AGC '             | TCAG          | AGTTT      | rg at     | rggci     | AAT       |            |            |           | 1008      |
|    | (9) INFORM | ITAN                     | ON F                     | OR S                         | EQ I                        | D NO                     | :8:               |               |            |           |           |           |            |            |           |           |
| 10 | (i) S      | (A)<br>(B)<br>(C)<br>(D) | LEN<br>TYP<br>STR<br>TOP | GTH:<br>E: a<br>ANDE<br>OLOG | 335<br>mino<br>DNES<br>Y: n | ami<br>aci<br>S:<br>ot r | no a<br>d<br>elev | cids          |            |           |           |           |            |            |           |           |
|    | (ii) N     | MOLE                     | CULE                     | TYP                          | E: p                        | rote                     | in                |               |            |           |           |           |            |            |           |           |
| 15 | (xi)       | SEQU                     | ENCE                     | DES                          | CRIP                        | TION                     | : SE              | Q ID          | NO:        | 8:        |           |           |            |            |           |           |
|    | Met (      | Glu                      | Ser                      | Ser                          | Phe<br>5                    | Ser                      | Phe               | Gly           | Val        | Ile<br>10 | Leu .     | Ala       | Val        | Leu        | Ala<br>15 | Ser       |
|    | Leu        | Ile                      | Ile                      | Ala<br>20                    | Thr                         | Asn                      | Thr               | Leu           | Val<br>25  | Ala       | Val       | Ala       | Val        | Leu<br>30  | Leu       | Leu       |
| 20 | Ile        |                          | Lys<br>35                | Asn                          | Asp                         | Gly                      | Val               | Ser<br>40     | Leu        | Сув       | Phe       | Thr       | Leu<br>45  | Asn        | Leu       | Ala       |
|    | Val        | Ala<br>50                | Asp                      | Thr                          | Leu                         | Ile                      | Gly<br>55         | Val           | Ala        | Ile       | Ser       | Gly<br>60 | Leu        | Leu        | Thr       | Asp       |
| 25 | Gln<br>65  | Leu                      | Ser                      | Ser                          | Pro                         | Ser<br>70                | Arg               | Pro           | Thr        | Gln       | Lys<br>75 | Thr       | Leu        | Cys        | Ser       | Leu<br>80 |
|    | Arg        | Met                      | Ala                      | Phe                          | Val<br>85                   | Thr                      | Ser               | Ser           | Ala        | Ala<br>90 | Ala       | Ser       | Val        | Leu        | Thr<br>95 | Val       |
|    | Met        | Leu                      | Ile                      | Thr<br>100                   | Phe                         | Asp                      | Arg               | Tyr           | Leu<br>105 | Ala       | Ile       | Lys       | Gln        | Pro<br>110 | Phe       | Arg       |
| 30 | Tyr        | Leu                      | Lys<br>115               | Ile                          | Met                         | Ser                      | Gly               | Phe 120       | Val        | Ala       | Gly       | Ala       | Cys<br>125 | Ile        | Ala       | Gly       |
|    | Leu        | Trp<br>130               | Leu                      | Val                          | Ser                         | Tyr                      | Leu<br>135        |               | Gly        | Phe       | Leu       | Pro       | Leu        | Gly        | Ile       | Pro       |

Met Phe Gln Gln Thr Ala Tyr Lys Gly Gln Cys Ser Phe Phe Ala Val

- 11 -

|    | 145        |            |                         |                             |                      | 150                |                     |            |            |            | 155        |            |            |            |                        | 160        |     |
|----|------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|------------|-----|
|    | Phe        | His        | Pro                     | His                         | Phe<br>165           | Val                | Leu                 | Thr        | Leu        | Ser<br>170 | Cys        | Val        | Gly        | Phe        | Phe<br>175             | Pro        |     |
| 5  | Ala        | Met        | Leu                     | Leu<br>180                  | Phe                  | Val                | Phe                 | Phe        | Tyr<br>185 | Cys        | Asp        | Met        | Leu        | Lys<br>190 | Ile                    | Ala        |     |
|    | Ser        | Met        | His<br>195              | Ser                         | Gln                  | Gln                | Ile                 | Arg<br>200 | Lys        | Met        | Glu        | His        | Ala<br>205 | Gly        | Ala                    | Met        |     |
|    | Ala        | Gly<br>210 | Gly                     | Tyr                         | Arg                  | Ser                | Pro<br>215          | Arg        | Thr        | Pro        | Ser        | Asp<br>220 | Phe        | Lys        | Ala                    | Leu        |     |
| 10 | Arg<br>225 |            | Val                     | Ser                         | Val                  | Leu<br>230         | Ile                 | Gly        | Ser        | Phe        | Ala<br>235 | Leu        | Ser        | Trp        | Thr                    | Pro<br>240 |     |
|    | Phe        | Leu        | Ile                     | Thr                         | Gly<br>245           | Ile                | Val                 | Gln        | Val        | Ala<br>250 | Cys        | . Gln      | Glu        | Cys        | His<br>255             | Leu        |     |
| 15 | Tyr        | Leu        | Val                     | Leu<br>260                  | Glu                  | Arg                | Tyr                 | Leu        | Trp<br>265 | Leu        | Leu        | Gly        | Val        | Gly<br>270 | Asn                    | Ser        |     |
|    | Lev        | Leu        | Asn<br>275              | Pro                         | Leu                  | Ile                | Tyr                 | Ala<br>280 | Tyr        | Trp        | Gln        | Lys        | Glu<br>285 | Val        | Arg                    | Leu        |     |
|    | Gln        | Leu<br>290 |                         | His                         | Met                  | Ala                | Leu<br>295          |            | · Val      | Lys        | Lys        | Val        | Lev        | Thr        | Ser                    | Phe        |     |
| 20 | Lev<br>305 |            | Phe                     | Leu                         | Ser                  | Ala<br>310         |                     | Asn        | Cys        | Gly        | Pro<br>315 | Glu        | Arg        | g Pro      | Arg                    | Glu<br>320 |     |
|    | Sei        | s Ser      | Cys                     | His                         | Ile<br>325           |                    | Thr                 | Ile        | e Ser      | Ser<br>330 |            | c Glu      | ı Phe      | e Asp      | Gl <sub>3</sub><br>335 | ,<br>5     |     |
|    | (10) IN    | FORMA      | TION                    | FOR                         | SEQ                  | ID                 | NO: 9               | ):         |            |            |            |            |            |            |                        |            |     |
| 25 | (i)        | (E         | L) LE<br>B) TY<br>C) ST | E CH<br>NGTH<br>PE:<br>RAND | : 14<br>nucl<br>EDNE | 13 h<br>eic<br>SS: | ase<br>ació<br>sing | pai:       | cs         |            |            |            |            |            |                        | ,          |     |
| 30 | (ii        | ) MOI      | ECUI                    | E TY                        | PE:                  | DNA                | (ger                | nomi       | c)         |            |            |            |            |            |                        |            |     |
|    | (xi        | ) SE(      | QUEN                    | CE DI                       | ESCR:                | PTI                | ON:                 | SEQ        | ID N       | 0:9:       |            |            |            |            |                        |            |     |
|    | ATGGACA    | CTA        | CCAT                    | GGAA(                       | C TO                 | GACC'              | TGGG                | T GC       | CACT       | GGCC       | ACA        | \GGC(      | CCG        | CACA       | GAGC                   | TT.        | 60  |
|    | GATGATG    | AGG        | ACTC(                   | CTAC                        | CC C                 | CAAG               | GTGG                | C TG       | GGAC       | ACGG       | TC         | TCCI       | GGT        | GGCC       | CTGC                   | TG         | 120 |
|    | CTCCTTG    | GGC '      | TGCC                    | AGCC                        | AA T                 | GGGT               | TGAT                | G GC       | GTG        | CTGG       | CCC        | GCT(       | CCA        | GGC        | CGGC                   | TAT        | 180 |
| 35 | GGAGCTG    | GCA        | CGCG'                   | TCTG                        | GC G                 | CTGC               | TCCT                | G CI       | CAGO       | CTG        | CC         | CTCT       | CTGA       | CTT        | CTTGT                  | TTC        | 240 |

- 12 -

|    | CTGGCAGCAG | CGGCCTTCCA   | GATCCTAGAG | ATCCGGCATG | GGGGACACTG | GCCGCTGGGG   | 300  |
|----|------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------|
|    | ACAGCTGCCT | GCCGCTTCTA   | CTACTTCCTA | TGGGGCGTGT | CCTACTCCTC | CGGCCTCTTC   | 360  |
|    | CTGCTGGCCG | CCCTCAGCCT   | CGACCGCTGC | CTGCTGGCGC | TGTGCCCACA | CTGGTACCCT   | 420  |
|    | GGGCACCGCC | CAGTCCGCCT   | GCCCCTCTGG | GTCTGCGCCG | GTGTCTGGGT | GCTGGCCACA   | 480  |
| 5  |            | TGCCCTGGCT   |            |            |            |              | 540  |
|    |            | ACTTCTGGGA   |            |            |            |              | 600  |
|    |            | CTTTCCTCCT   |            |            |            |              | 660  |
|    |            | ACCGCCAACA   |            |            |            |              | 720  |
|    |            |              |            | •          |            | GCTGCTCTAC   | 780  |
| 10 |            |              |            |            |            | GGTCTACTCC   | 840  |
|    |            |              |            |            |            | GGCCAGTGCC   | 900  |
|    |            |              |            |            |            | CTGCGAGGAG   | 960  |
|    |            |              |            |            |            | GGGTCCAACT   | 1020 |
|    |            |              |            |            |            | GCCTCAGGTG   | 1080 |
| 15 |            |              |            |            |            | A CCCTACGGCC | 1140 |
|    |            |              |            |            |            | A GCCACAGTCA | 1200 |
|    |            |              |            |            |            | C TGCTGCCAGT | 1260 |
|    |            |              |            |            |            | C TACCCCAGGG | 1320 |
|    |            |              |            |            |            | G CAGCACCCCG | 1380 |
| 20 |            | S CCCCGGGCGC |            |            |            |              | 1413 |

## (11) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 468 amino acids
  - (B) TYPE: amino acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS:

25

- (D) TOPOLOGY: not relevant
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:

Met Asp Thr Thr Met Glu Ala Asp Leu Gly Ala Thr Gly His Arg Pro 30 1 5 10 15

PCT/US99/24065 WO 00/22131

- 13 -

|      | Arg        | <b>-</b> 1 | <b>~</b> 3              | T 011        | ) cn       | Aen (      | Glu         | Δsn        | Ser        | Tvr         | Pro                 | Gln        | Gly             | Gly          | Tr         | p A        | sp         |
|------|------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
|      | Arg        | Tnr        | GIU                     | 20           | Asp        | vaħ.       | <b>01</b> 4 | лор        | 25         | - , -       |                     |            | -               | 30           |            |            |            |
|      | Thr        | Val        | Phe<br>35               | Leu          | Val        | Ala        | Leu         | Leu<br>40  | Leu        | Leu         | Gly                 | Leu        | Pro             | Ala          | As         | n G        | ly         |
| 5    | Leu        | Met<br>50  | Ala                     | Trp          | Leu        | Ala        | Gly<br>55   | Ser        | Gln        | Ala         | Arg                 | His<br>60  | Gly             | / Ala        | Gl         | уТ         | hr         |
|      | Arg<br>65  | Leu        | Ala                     | Leu          | Leu        | Leu<br>70  | Leu         | Ser        | Leu        | Ala         | Leu<br>75           | Ser        | Asp             | ) Phe        | e Le       | u F        | he<br>10   |
| 10   | Leu        | Ala        | Ala                     | Ala          | Ala<br>85  | Phe        | Gln         | Ile        | Leu        | Glu<br>90   | Ile                 | Arg        | His             | s Gl         | / G]<br>95 | ly F       | lis        |
|      | Trp        | Pro        | Leu                     | Gly<br>100   | Thr        | Ala        | Ala         | Cys        | Arg<br>105 | Phe         | Tyr                 | Tyr        | Pho             | e Le         | и Тэ<br>О  | cp (       | 3ly        |
|      | . Val      | Ser        | Tyr<br>115              | Ser          | Ser        | Gly        | Leu         | Phe<br>120 | Leu        | Leu         | Ala                 | Ala        | Le <sup>*</sup> | u Se<br>5    | r Le       | eu A       | Asp        |
| . 15 | Arg        | Cys<br>130 |                         | Leu          | Ala        | Leu        | Cys<br>135  | Pro        | His        | Trp         | туг                 | Pro<br>140 | Gl              | y Hi         | s A        | rg :       | Pro        |
|      | Val<br>145 |            | Leu                     | Pro          | Leu        | Trp<br>150 | Val         | Cys        | Ala        | Gly         | / Val               | L Tr       | o Va            | l Le         | u A        | la         | Thr<br>160 |
| 20   | Leu        | Phe        | Ser                     | Val          | Pro<br>165 | Trp        | Leu         | Val        | Phe        | Pro<br>170  | o Gli               | ı Al       | a Al            | a Va         | 1 T        | rp<br>.75  | Trp        |
|      | Туr        | Asp        | Leu                     | Val<br>180   | Ile        | Cys        | Leu         | Asp        | Phe<br>189 | e Trj       | p As                | p Se       | r Gl            | lu G!        | u I<br>90  | eu         | Ser        |
|      | Leu        | Arg        | Met<br>195              |              | Glu        | Val        | Leu         | Gly<br>200 | / Gly      | y Ph        | e Le                | u Pr       | o Pl<br>20      | ne Le<br>05  | eu I       | Jeu        | Leu        |
| 25   | Lev        | val<br>210 |                         | His          | Val        | Leu        | Thr<br>215  | Glr        | n Ala      | a Th        | r Ar                | g Th<br>22 | r C;            | ys H         | is A       | Arg        | Gln        |
|      | Glr<br>225 |            | ı Pro                   | Ala          | Ala        | Cys<br>230 | Arg         | g Gly      | y Ph       | e Al        | a Ar<br>23          | g Va       | ıl A            | la A         | rg '       | Thr        | lle<br>240 |
| 30   | Lev        | ı Sei      | c Ala                   | а Туг        | 24!        |            | . Le        | ı Ar       | g Le       | u Pr<br>25  | :0 Т <u>у</u><br>50 | r G        | ln L            | eu A         | la         | Gln<br>255 | Leu        |
|      | Le         | и Ту:      | r Le                    | u Ala<br>260 |            | e Lei      | ı Trj       | p As       | р Va<br>26 | 11 Ty<br>55 | yr Se               | er G       | ly T            | Yr I         | eu<br>270  | Lev        | Trp        |
|      | Gl         | u Al       | a Le <sup>.</sup><br>27 |              | l Ty       | r Se       | r As        | р Ту<br>28 | r Le       | eu I        | le L                | eu L       | eu 1            | Asn 8<br>285 | Ser        | Cys        | . Leu      |
| 35   | Se         | r Pr<br>29 |                         | e Le         | u Cy       | s Le       | u Me<br>29  | t Al<br>5  | a Se       | er A        | la A                | sp L<br>3  | eu i            | Arg '        | Thr        | Let        | ı Leu      |
|      | Ar         | g Se       | r Va                    | l Le         | u Se       | r Se       | r Ph        | e Al       | a A        | la A        | la L                | eu C       | ys (            | Glu          | Glu        | Arg        | g Pro      |

- 14 -

|    |                        | 210                         |                  | 315                |                    | 320          |
|----|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|
|    | 305                    | 310                         |                  |                    |                    | 01           |
|    | Gly Ser Phe Thr        | Pro Thr Glu<br>325          | Pro Gln          | Thr Gln Leu<br>330 | Asp Ser GIV        | i Gly        |
| 5  | Pro Thr Leu Pro        |                             | Ala Glu<br>345   | Ala Gln Ser        | Gln Met Asp<br>350 | ) Pro        |
|    | Val Ala Gln Pro<br>355 | Gln Val Asn                 | Pro Thr          | Leu Gln Pro        | Arg Ser Asy<br>365 | p Pro        |
|    | Thr Ala Gln Pro<br>370 | Gln Leu Asn<br>375          | Pro Thr          | Ala Gln Pro<br>380 | Gln Ser As         | o Pro        |
| 10 | Thr Ala Gln Pro        | Gln Leu Asn<br>390          | Leu Met          | Ala Gln Pro        | Gln Ser As         | p Ser<br>400 |
|    | Val Ala Gln Pro        | Gln Ala Asp<br>405          | Thr Asn          | Val Gln Thr<br>410 | Pro Ala Pr<br>41   | o Ala<br>5   |
| 15 | Ala Ser Ser Va<br>42   |                             | Cys Asp          | Glu Ala Ser        | Pro Thr Pr<br>430  | o Ser        |
|    | Ser His Pro Th         | r Pro Gly Ala               | a Leu Glu<br>440 | Asp Pro Ala        | Thr Pro Pr<br>445  | o Ala        |
|    | Ser Glu Gly Gl<br>450  | u Ser Pro Se<br>45          | r Ser Thr<br>5   | Pro Pro Gla        | u Ala Ala Pr<br>O  | co Gly       |
| 20 | Ala Gly Pro Th<br>465  | r                           |                  |                    |                    |              |
|    | (12) INFORMATION FO    | R SEQ ID NO:                | 11:              |                    |                    |              |
|    | (i) SEQUENCE C         | •                           |                  | •                  |                    |              |
| 26 | (A) LENGT              | H: 1248 base<br>nucleic aci | pairs            |                    |                    |              |
| 25 | (C) STRAN              | DEDNESS: sin                | gle              |                    |                    |              |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE          |                             | enomic)          |                    |                    |              |
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE          | DESCRIPTION:                | SEQ ID N         | 0:11:              |                    |              |
| 30 | ATGTCAGGGA TGGAAAA     | ACT TCAGAATG                | CT TCCTGG        | ATCT ACCAGC        | AGAA ACTAGAI       | AGAT 60      |
|    | CCATTCCAGA AACACCT     | GAA CAGCACCG                | AG GAGTAT        | CTGG CCTTCC        | TCTG CGGACC        | rcgg 120     |
|    | CGCAGCCACT TCTTCCT     | CCC CGTGTCTG                | TG GTGTAT        | GTGC CAATTT        | TTGT GGTGGG        | GGTC 180     |
|    | ATTGGCAATG TCCTGGT     | GTG CCTGGTGA                | TT CTGCAG        | GCACC AGGCTA       | TGAA GACGCC        | CACC 240     |
|    | AACTACTACC TCTTCAG     | CCT GGCGGTCT                | CT GACCTO        | CTGG TCCTGC        | TCCT TGGAAT        | GCCC 300     |

|    | CTGGAGGTCT | ATGAGATGTG | GCGCAACTAC | CCTTTCTTGT | TCGGGCCCGT   | GGGCTGCTAC | 360  |
|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------|
|    | TTCAAGACGG | CCCTCTTTGA | GACCGTGTGC | TTCGCCTCCA | TCCTCAGCAT   | CACCACCGTC | 420  |
|    | AGCGTGGAGC | GCTACGTGGC | CATCCTACAC | CCGTTCCGCG | CCAAACTGCA   | GAGCACCCGG | 480  |
|    | CGCCGGGCCC | TCAGGATCCT | CGGCATCGTC | TGGGGCTTCT | CCGTGCTCTT   | CTCCCTGCCC | 540  |
| 5  | AACACCAGCA | TCCATGGCAT | CAAGTTCCAC | TACTTCCCCA | ATGGGTCCCT   | GGTCCCAGGT | 600  |
|    | TCGGCCACCT | GTACGGTCAT | CAAGCCCATG | TGGATCTACA | ATTTCATCAT   | CCAGGTCACC | 660  |
|    | TCCTTCCTAT | TCTACCTCCT | CCCCATGACT | GTCATCAGTG | TCCTCTACTA   | CCTCATGGCA | 720  |
|    | CTCAGACTAA | AGAAAGACAA | ATCTCTTGAG | GCAGATGAAG | GGAATGCAAA   | TATTCAAAGA | 780  |
|    | CCCTGCAGAA | AATCAGTCAA | CAAGATGCTG | TTTGTCTTGG | TCTTAGTGTT   | TGCTATCTGT | 840  |
| 10 | TGGGCCCCGT | TCCACATTGA | CCGACTCTTC | TTCAGCTTTG | TGGAGGAGTG   | GAGTGAATCC | 900  |
|    | CTGGCTGCTG | TGTTCAACCT | CGTCCATGTG | GTGTCAGGTG | TCTTCTTCTA   | CCTGAGCTCA | 960  |
|    | GCTGTCAACC | CCATTATCTA | TAACCTACTG | TCTCGCCGCT | TCCAGGCAGC   | ATTCCAGAAT | 1020 |
|    | GTGATCTCTT | CTTTCCACAA | ACAGTGGCAC | TCCCAGCATG | ACCCACAGTT   | GCCACCTGCC | 1080 |
|    | CAGCGGAACA | TCTTCCTGAC | AGAATGCCAC | TTTGTGGAGC | TGACCGAAGA   | TATAGGTCCC | 1140 |
| 15 | CAATTCCCAT | GTCAGTCATC | CATGCACAAC | TCTCACCTCC | : CAACAGCCCI | CTCTAGTGAA | 1200 |
|    | CAGATGTCAA | GAACAAACTA | TCAAAGCTTC | CACTTTAACA | AAACCTGA     |            | 1248 |

### (13) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12:

20

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 415 amino acids
  - (B) TYPE: amino acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: not relevant
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12:
- Met Ser Gly Met Glu Lys Leu Gln Asn Ala Ser Trp Ile Tyr Gln Gln
  1 5 10 15
  - Lys Leu Glu Asp Pro Phe Gln Lys His Leu Asn Ser Thr Glu Glu Tyr 20 25 30
- Leu Ala Phe Leu Cys Gly Pro Arg Arg Ser His Phe Phe Leu Pro Val 30 35 40 45
  - Ser Val Val Tyr Val Pro Ile Phe Val Val Gly Val Ile Gly Asn Val

|    |            | 50         |            |            |            |            | 55         |            |            |            |            | 60         |            |            |            |              |
|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|    | Leu<br>65  | Val        | Cys        | Leu        |            | Ile<br>70  | Leu        | Gln        | His        | Gln        | Ala<br>75  | Met        | Lys        | Thr        | Pro        | Thr<br>80    |
| 5  | Asn        | Tyr        | Tyr        |            | Phe<br>85  | Ser        | Leu        | Ala        | Val        | Ser<br>90  | Asp        | Leu        | Leu        | Val        | Leu<br>95  | Leu          |
|    | Leu        | Gly        | Met        | Pro<br>100 | Leu        | Glu        | Val        | Tyr        | Glu<br>105 | Met        | Trp        | Arg        | Asn        | Tyr<br>110 | Pro        | Phe          |
|    | Leu        | Phe        | Gly<br>115 | Pro        | Val        | Gly        | Cys        | Tyr<br>120 | Phe        | Lys        | Thr        | Ala        | Leu<br>125 | Phe        | Glu        | Thr          |
| 10 | Val        | Cys<br>130 | Phe        | Ala        | Ser        | Ile        | Leu<br>135 | Ser        | Ile        | Thr        | Thr        | Val<br>140 | Ser        | Val        | Glu        | Arg          |
|    | Tyr<br>145 | Val        | Ala        | Ile        | Leu        | His<br>150 | Pro        | Phe        | Arg        | Ala        | Lys<br>155 | Leu        | Gln        | Ser        | Thr        | Arg<br>160   |
| 15 | Arg        | Arg        | Ala        | Leu        | Arg<br>165 | Ile        | Leu        | Gly        | Ile        | Val<br>170 | Trp        | Gly        | Phe        | Ser        | Val<br>175 | Leu          |
|    | Phe        | Ser        | Leu        | Pro<br>180 | Asn        | Thr        | Ser        | Ile        | His<br>185 | Gly        | Ile        | Lys        | Phe        | His<br>190 | Tyr        | Phe          |
|    | Pro        | Asn        | Gly<br>195 | Ser        | Leu        | Val        | Pro        | Gly<br>200 | Ser        | Ala        | Thr        | Cys        | Thr<br>205 | Val        | Ile        | Lys          |
| 20 | Pro        | Met<br>210 | Trp        | Ile        | Tyr        | Asn        | Phe<br>215 | Ile        | Ile        | Gln        | Val        | Thr<br>220 | Ser        | Phe        | Leu        | Phe          |
|    | Tyr<br>225 | Leu        | Leu        | Pro        | Met        | Thr<br>230 |            | Île        | Ser        | Val        | Leu<br>235 | Туг        | Tyr        | Leu        | Met        | Ala<br>240   |
| 25 | Leu        | Arg        | Leu        | Lys        | Lys<br>245 | Asp        | Lys        | Ser        | Leu        | Glu<br>250 | ı Ala      | Asp        | Glu        | Gly        | Asn<br>255 | Ala          |
|    | Asn        | Ile        | Gln        | Arg<br>260 |            | Cys        | Arg        | Lys        | Ser<br>265 | Val        | Asr        | ı Lys      | s Met      | Lev<br>270 | Phe        | val          |
|    | Leu        | Val        | Leu<br>275 | Val        | Phe        | Ala        | lle        | Cys<br>280 |            | Ala        | a Pro      | o Phe      | e His      | s Ile      | e Asp      | Arg          |
| 30 | Leu        | Phe<br>290 |            | Ser        | Phe        | Val        | Glu<br>295 |            | Tr         | Se:        | r Gl       | u Se<br>30 | r Lei<br>0 | Ala د      | a Ala      | a Val        |
|    | Phe<br>305 |            | ı Leu      | Val        | . His      | Val        |            | . Sei      | Gl;        | y Va       | l Ph<br>31 |            | е Ту       | r Le       | u Se       | r Ser<br>320 |
| 35 | Ala        | a Val      | l Asn      | Pro        | 325        |            | е Туі      | c Ası      | ı Le       | u Le<br>33 |            | r Ar       | g Ar       | g Ph       | e Gl<br>33 | n Ala<br>5   |
|    | Ala        | a Phe      | e Gln      | Ası<br>340 |            | l Il       | e Sei      | r Se:      | r Ph<br>34 |            | s Ly       | s Gl       | n Tr       | р Ні<br>35 | s Se<br>O  | r Gln        |

- 17 -

|   | His        | Asp        | Pro<br>355 | Gln | Leu        | Pro        | Pro        | Ala<br>360 | Gln | Arg        | Asn        | Ile        | Phe<br>365 | Leu | Thr        | Glu        |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|------------|------------|
|   | Cys        | His<br>370 | Phe        | Val | Glu        | Leu        | Thr<br>375 | Glu        | Asp | Ile        | Gly        | Pro<br>380 | Gln        | Phe | Pro        | Cys        |
| 5 | Gln<br>385 | Ser        | Ser        | Met | His        | Asn<br>390 | Ser        | His        | Leu | Pro        | Thr<br>395 | Ala        | Leu        | Ser | Ser        | Glu<br>400 |
|   | Gln        | Met        | Ser        | Arg | Thr<br>405 | Asn        | Tyr        | Gln        | Ser | Phe<br>410 | His        | Phe        | Asn        | Lys | Thr<br>415 |            |

## (14) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:13:

10 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1173 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- 15 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:

|    | ATGCCAGATA | CTAATAGCAC   | AATCAATTTA | TCACTAAGCA | CTCGTGTTAC  | TTTAGCATTT   | 60  |
|----|------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----|
|    | TTTATGTCCT | TAGTAGCTTT   | TGCTATAATG | CTAGGAAATG | CTTTGGTCAT  | TTTAGCTTTT   | 120 |
|    | GTGGTGGACA | AAAACCTTAG   | ACATCGAAGT | AGTTATTTTT | TTCTTAACTT  | GGCCATCTCT   | 180 |
| 20 | GACTTCTTTG | TGGGTGTGAT   | CTCCATTCCT | TTGTACATCC | CTCACACGCT  | GTTCGAATGG   | 240 |
|    | GATTTTGGAA | AGGAAATCTG   | TGTATTTTGG | CTCACTACTG | ACTATCTGTT  | ATGTACAGCA   | 300 |
|    | TCTGTATATA | ACATTGTCCT   | CATCAGCTAT | GATCGATACC | TGTCAGTCTC  | AAATGCTGTG   | 360 |
|    | TCTTATAGAA | CTCAACATAC   | TGGGGTCTTG | AAGATTGTTA | CTCTGATGGT  | GGCCGTTTGG   | 420 |
|    | GTGCTGGCCT | TCTTAGTGAA   | TGGGCCAATG | ATTCTAGTTT | CAGAGTCTTG  | GAAGGATGAA   | 480 |
| 25 | GGTAGTGAAT | GTGAACCTGG   | ATTTTTTCG  | GAATGGTACA | TCCTTGCCAT  | CACATCATTC   | 540 |
|    | TTGGAATTCG | TGATCCCAGT   | CATCTTAGTC | GCTTATTTCA | ACATGAATAT  | TTATTGGAGC   | 600 |
|    | CTGTGGAAGC | : GTGATCATCT | CAGTAGGTGC | CAAAGCCATC | CTGGACTGAC  | TGCTGTCTCT   | 660 |
|    | TCCAACATCI | GTGGACACTC   | ATTCAGAGGT | AGACTATCT  | CAAGGAGATO  | TCTTTCTGCA   | 720 |
|    | TCGACAGAAG | TTCCTGCATC   | CTTTCATTCA | GAGAGACAG  | A GGAGAAAGA | TAGTCTCATG   | 780 |
| 30 | TTTTCCTCAA | A GAACCAAGAT | GAATAGCAAT | ACAATTGCT  | r ccaaaatgg | TTCCTTCTCC   | 840 |
|    | CAATCAGATT | CTGTAGCTCT   | TCACCAAAGG | GAACATGTT  | G AACTGCTTA | G AGCCAGGAGA | 900 |

- 18 -

|    | TTAGCCAAGT CACTGGCCAT TCTCTTAGGG GTTTTTGCTG TTTGCTGGGC TCCATATTCT   | 960        |
|----|---|------------|
|    | CTGTTCACAA TTGTCCTTTC ATTTTATTCC TCAGCAACAG GTCCTAAATC AGTTTGGTAT   | 1020       |
|    | AGAATTGCAT TTTGGCTTCA GTGGTTCAAT TCCTTTGTCA ATCCTCTTTT GTATCCATTG   | 1080       |
|    | TGTCACAAGC GCTTTCAAAA GGCTTTCTTG AAAATATTTT GTATAAAAAA GCAACCTCTA   | 1140       |
| 5  | CCATCACAAC ACAGTCGGTC AGTATCTTCT TAA  | 1173       |
|    | (15) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14:  |            |
| 10 | <ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 390 amino acids</li> <li>(B) TYPE: amino acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS:</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: not relevant</li> </ul> (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein |            |
|    | 070 TD W0.14  |            |
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14:  Met Pro Asp Thr Asn Ser Thr Ile Asn Leu Ser Leu Ser Thr Arg V   | /al        |
| 15 | The Leu Ala Phe Phe Met Ser Leu Val Ala Phe Ala Ile Met Leu G   | 3ly        |
|    | 20 25 30  |            |
|    | Asn Ala Leu Val Ile Leu Ala Phe Val Val Asp Lys Asn Leu Arg F<br>35 40 45   |            |
| 20 | Arg Ser Ser Tyr Phe Phe Leu Asn Leu Ala Ile Ser Asp Phe Phe 55 60   | Val        |
|    | Gly Val Ile Ser Ile Pro Leu Tyr Ile Pro His Thr Leu Phe Glu<br>65 70 75   | Trp<br>80  |
| 25 | Asp Phe Gly Lys Glu Ile Cys Val Phe Trp Leu Thr Thr Asp Tyr<br>85 90 95   | Leu        |
|    | Leu Cys Thr Ala Ser Val Tyr Asn Ile Val Leu Ile Ser Tyr Asp<br>100 105 110  | Arg        |
|    | Tyr Leu Ser Val Ser Asn Ala Val Ser Tyr Arg Thr Gln His Thr<br>115 120 125  | Gly        |
| 30 | 0 Val Leu Lys Ile Val Thr Leu Met Val Ala Val Trp Val Leu Ala<br>130 135 140  | Phe        |
|    | Leu Val Asn Gly Pro Met Ile Leu Val Ser Glu Ser Trp Lys Asp<br>145 150 155  | Glu<br>160 |
| 3: | Gly Ser Glu Cys Glu Pro Gly Phe Phe Ser Glu Trp Tyr Ile Leu 175   | Ala        |

(iv) ANTI-SENSE: NO

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:15:

WO 00/22131 PCT/US99/24065

|    |     |            |            |                                      |                       |                     |                      | - 1                | 9 -        |            |            |            |            |            |            |              |            |
|----|-----|------------|------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
|    |     | Ile        | Thr        | Ser                                  | Phe<br>180            | Leu                 | Glu                  | Phe                | Val        | Ile<br>185 | Pro        | Val        | Ile        | Leu        | Val<br>190 | Ala          | Tyr        |
|    |     | Phe        | Asn        | Met<br>195                           | Asn                   | Ile                 | Tyr                  | Trp                | Ser<br>200 | Leu        | Trp        | Lys        | Arg        | Asp<br>205 | His        | Leu          | Ser        |
| 5  |     | Arg        | Cys<br>210 | Gln                                  | Ser                   | His                 | Pro                  | Gly<br>215         | Leu        | Thr        | Ala        | Val        | Ser<br>220 | Ser        | Asn        | Ile          | Cys        |
|    |     | Gly<br>225 | His        | Ser                                  | Phe                   | Arg                 | Gly<br>230           | Arg                | Leu        | Ser        | Ser        | Arg<br>235 | Arg        | Ser        | Leu        | Ser          | Ala<br>240 |
| 10 |     | Ser        | Thr        | Glu                                  | Val                   | Pro<br>245          | Ala                  | Ser                | Phe        | His        | Ser<br>250 | Glu        | Arg        | Gln        | Arg        | Arg<br>255   | Lys        |
|    |     | Ser        | Ser        | Leu                                  | Met<br>260            | Phe                 | Ser                  | Ser                | Arg        | Thr<br>265 | Lys        | Met        | Asn        | Ser        | Asn<br>270 | Thr          | Ile        |
|    |     | Ala        | Ser        | Lys<br>275                           | Met                   | Gly                 | Ser                  | Phe                | Ser<br>280 | Gln        | Ser        | Asp        | Ser        | Val<br>285 | Ala        | Leu          | His        |
| 15 |     | Gln        | Arg<br>290 |                                      | His                   | Val                 | Glu                  | Leu<br>295         | Leu        | Arg        | Ala        | Arg        | Arg<br>300 | Leu<br>)   | Ala        | Lys          | Ser        |
|    |     | Leu<br>305 |            | Ile                                  | Leu                   | Leu                 | Gly<br>310           |                    | Phe        | Ala        | Val        | Cys<br>315 | Trp        | Ala        | Pro        | туг          | 320        |
| 20 |     | Leu        | Phe        | Thr                                  | Ile                   | Val<br>325          | Leu                  | ser                | Phe        | туг        | Ser<br>330 | Ser        | Ala        | a Thi      | Gly        | 7 Pro<br>33! | Lys        |
|    |     | Ser        | · Val      | Trp                                  | Туг<br>340            | Arg                 | , Ile                | e Ala              | Phe        | 345        | Lev        | ı Glr      | ı Tr       | p Pho      | a Ası      | n Se:        | r Phe      |
|    |     | Val        | Asr        | 355                                  |                       | ı Lev               | а Туз                | r Pro              | 360        | ı Cys      | s His      | s Lys      | s Ar       | g Ph<br>36 | e Gl:<br>5 | n Ly         | s Ala      |
| 25 |     | Phe        | Lei<br>370 |                                      | : Ile                 | e Phe               | e Cy:                | s Ile<br>37        | e Lys<br>5 | s Ly       | s Gl       | n Pro      | o Le<br>38 | u Pr<br>O  | o Se       | r Gl         | n Hi:      |
|    |     | Se:        |            | g Sei                                | r Vai                 | l Se:               | r Se:                |                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |              |            |
|    | (16 | ) IN       | FORM       | OITA                                 | N FO                  | R SE                | Q ID                 | NO:                | 15:        |            |            |            |            |            |            |              |            |
| 30 |     | (i         | (          | QUEN<br>A) L<br>B) T<br>C) S<br>D) T | ENGT<br>YPE :<br>TRAN | H: 3<br>nuc<br>DEDN | 0 ba<br>leic<br>ESS: | se p<br>aci<br>sin | airs<br>d  |            |            | •          |            |            |            |              |            |
| 35 |     | (ii        | ) MC       | LECU                                 | LE I                  | YPE:                | DNA                  | ı (ge              | nomi       | .c)        |            |            |            |            |            |              |            |

- 20 -

|    | GGAAAGCTTA ACGATCCCCA GGAGCAACAT   | 30  |
|----|--|-----|
|    | (17) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:16:   |     |
| 5  | <ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 31 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>   |     |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein  |     |
|    | (iv) ANTI-SENSE: YES   |     |
| 10 | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:16:   |     |
|    | CTGGGATCCT ACGAGAGCAT TTTTCACACA G   |     |
|    | (18) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:17:   |     |
| 15 | <ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 1128 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul> |     |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  |     |
| 20 | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:17:   |     |
|    | ATGGCGAACG CGAGCGAGCC GGGTGGCAGC GGCGGCGGCG AGGCGGCCGC CCTGGGCCTC  | 60  |
|    | AAGCTGGCCA CGCTCAGCCT GCTGCTGTGC GTGAGCCTAG CGGGCAACGT GCTGTTCGCG  | 120 |
|    | CTGCTGATCG TGCGGGAGCG CAGCCTGCAC CGCGCCCCGT ACTACCTGCT GCTCGACCTG  | 180 |
|    | TGCCTGGCCG ACGGGCTGCG CGCGCTCGCC TGCCTCCCGG CCGTCATGCT GGCGGCGCGG  | 240 |
| 25 | CGTGCGGCGG CCGCGGGGG GGCGCCGCCG GGCGCGCTGG GCTGCAAGCT GCTCGCCTTC   | 300 |
|    | CTGGCCGCGC TCTTCTGCTT CCACGCCGCC TTCCTGCTGC TGGGCGTGGG CGTCACCCGC  | 360 |
|    | TACCTGGCCA TCGCGCACCA CCGCTTCTAT GCAGAGCGCC TGGCCGGCTG GCCGTGCGCC  | 420 |
|    | GCCATGCTGG TGTGCGCCGC CTGGGCGCTG GCGCTGGCCG CGGCCTTCCC GCCAGTGCTG  | 480 |
|    | GACGGCGGTG GCGACGACGA GGACGCGCCG TGCGCCCTGG AGCAGCGGCC CGACGGCGCC  | 540 |

30 CCCGGCGCGC TGGGCTTCCT GCTGCTGCTG GCCGTGGTGG TGGGCGCCAC GCACCTCGTC

TACCTCCGCC TGCTCTTCTT CATCCACGAC CGCCGCAAGA TGCGGCCCGC GCGCCTGGTG 660

600

PCT/US99/24065 WO 00/22131

- 21 -

|            |              |             | -          |            |            |      |
|------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| CCCGCCGTCA | GCCACGACTG   | GACCTTCCAC  | GGCCCGGGCG | CCACCGGCCA | GGCGGCCGCC | 720  |
| AACTGGACGG | CGGGCTTCGG   | CCGCGGGCCC  | ACGCCGCCCG | CGCTTGTGGG | CATCCGGCCC | 780  |
| GCAGGGCCGG | GCCGCGGCGC   | GCGCCGCCTC  | CTCGTGCTGG | AAGAATTCAA | GACGGAGAAG | 840  |
| AGGCTGTGCA | AGATGTTCTA   | CGCCGTCACG  | CTGCTCTTCC | TGCTCCTCTG | GGGCCCTAC  | 900  |
| GTCGTGGCCA | GCTACCTGCG   | GGTCCTGGTG  | CGGCCCGGCG | CCGTCCCCCA | GGCCTACCTG | 960  |
| ACGGCCTCCG | TGTGGCTGAC   | CTTCGCGCAG  | GCCGGCATCA | ACCCCGTCGT | GTGCTTCCTC | 1020 |
| TTCAACAGGG | AGCTGAGGGA   | CTGCTTCAGG  | GCCCAGTTCC | CCTGCTGCCA | GAGCCCCCGG | 1080 |
| ACCACCCAGG | CGACCCATCC   | CTGCGACCTG  | AAAGGCATTG | GTTTATGA   |            | 1128 |
| (19) INFOR | MATION FOR   | SEQ ID NO:1 | 8 :        |            |            |      |
|            | EQUENCE CHAI |             |            |            |            |      |

10

5

20

- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: not relevant
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein 15

#### (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:18:

Met Ala Asn Ala Ser Glu Pro Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Glu Ala Ala

Ala Leu Gly Leu Lys Leu Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Leu Cys Val Ser 30 25

Leu Ala Gly Asn Val Leu Phe Ala Leu Leu Ile Val Arg Glu Arg Ser

Leu His Arg Ala Pro Tyr Tyr Leu Leu Leu Asp Leu Cys Leu Ala Asp

Gly Leu Arg Ala Leu Ala Cys Leu Pro Ala Val Met Leu Ala Ala Arg 25 75 70

Arg Ala Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Pro Pro Gly Ala Leu Gly Cys Lys

Leu Leu Ala Phe Leu Ala Ala Leu Phe Cys Phe His Ala Ala Phe Leu 105 30

> Leu Leu Gly Val Gly Val Thr Arg Tyr Leu Ala Ile Ala His His Arg 120

> Phe Tyr Ala Glu Arg Leu Ala Gly Trp Pro Cys Ala Ala Met Leu Val 140 130

- 22 -

|    | Cys<br>145 | Ala          | Ala                    | Trp          | Ala        | Leu<br>150 | Ala          | Leu        | Ala        | Ala        | Ala<br>155 | Pne   | Pro        | Pro        | vaı        | 160  |
|----|------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------|
|    | Asp        | Gly          | Gly                    | Gly          | Asp<br>165 | Asp        | Glu          | Asp        | Ala        | Pro<br>170 | Cys        | Ala   | Leu        | Glu        | Gln<br>175 | Arg  |
| 5  | Pro        | Asp          | Gly                    | Ala<br>180   | Pro        | Gly        | Ala          | Leu        | Gly<br>185 | Phe        | Leu        | Leu   | Leu        | Leu<br>190 | Ala        | Val  |
|    | Val        | Val          | Gly<br>195             | Ala          | Thr        | His        | Leu          | Val<br>200 | Tyr        | Leu        | Arg        | Leu   | Leu<br>205 | Phe        | Phe        | Ile  |
| 10 |            | 210          | Arg                    |              |            |            | 215          |            |            |            |            | 220   |            |            |            |      |
|    | 225        |              | Trp                    |              |            | 230        |              |            |            |            | 235        |       |            |            |            | 240  |
|    |            |              | Thr                    |              | 245        |            |              |            |            | 250        |            |       |            |            | 233        |      |
| 15 |            |              | Arg                    | 260          |            |            |              |            | 265        |            |            |       |            | 270        |            |      |
|    |            |              | Glu<br>275             |              |            |            |              | 280        |            |            |            |       | 265        |            |            |      |
| 20 |            | 290          |                        |              |            |            | 295          |            |            |            |            | 300   |            |            |            |      |
|    | 305        | ,            | Arg                    |              |            | 310        |              |            |            |            | 315        | •     |            |            |            | 320  |
|    |            |              | Ser                    |              | 325        |            |              |            |            | 330        | )          |       |            |            | 335        | ,    |
| 25 |            |              | Phe                    | 340          | 1          |            |              |            | 34         | •          |            |       |            | 350        | ,          |      |
|    | Phe        | e Pro        | Cys<br>355             |              | Gln        | Ser        | Pro          | 360        | g Thi      | r Thi      | r Gli      | n Ala | 36!        | r Hi:<br>5 | s Pro      | o Cy |
| 30 | Ası        | 2 Lev<br>370 | Lys<br>)               | : Gly        | / Ile      | e Gly      | 7 Let<br>375 |            |            |            |            |       |            |            |            |      |
|    | (20) IN    | FORM         | MOITA                  | 1 FOF        | R SE(      | ) ID       | NO:          | 19:        |            |            |            |       |            |            |            |      |
|    | (i         | ()           | QUENC<br>A) Li<br>B) T | ENGT         | H: 10      | 002        | base         | pai        | rs         |            |            |       |            |            |            |      |
| 35 |            | (            | B) T<br>C) S<br>D) T(  | <b>TRANI</b> | DEDN       | ESS:       | sin          |            |            |            |            |       |            |            |            |      |

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

- 23 -

| (xi) SEQUENCE | DESCRIPTION: | SEQ | ID | NO:19: |
|---------------|--------------|-----|----|--------|
|---------------|--------------|-----|----|--------|

|    | ATGAACACCA | CAGTGATGCA | AGGCTTCAAC | AGATCTGAGC | GGTGCCCCAG | AGACACTCGG   | 60   |
|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------|
|    | ATAGTACAGC | TGGTATTCCC | AGCCCTCTAC | ACAGTGGTTT | TCTTGACCGG | CATCCTGCTG   | 120  |
|    | AATACTTTGG | CTCTGTGGGT | GTTTGTTCAC | ATCCCCAGCT | CCTCCACCTT | CATCATCTAC   | 180  |
| 5  | СТСАААААСА | CTTTGGTGGC | CGACTTGATA | ATGACACTCA | TGCTTCCTTT | CAAAATCCTC   | 240  |
|    | TCTGACTCAC | ACCTGGCACC | CTGGCAGCTC | AGAGCTTTTG | TGTGTCGTTT | TTCTTCGGTG   | 300  |
|    | ATATTTTATG | AGACCATGTA | TGTGGGCATC | GTGCTGTTAG | GGCTCATAGC | CTTTGACAGA   | 360  |
|    |            |            |            |            |            | TTTTGCAAAA   | 420  |
|    |            | •          |            |            |            | TACGATCTTG   | 480  |
| 10 |            |            |            |            |            | GGGGCCTCTG   | 540  |
|    |            |            |            |            |            | GACTGTTTTT   | 600  |
|    |            |            |            |            |            | TTATAGAAAG   | 660  |
|    |            |            |            |            |            | TGTTGTCGTG   | 720  |
|    |            |            |            |            |            | A TACTCACAGT | 780  |
| 15 |            |            |            |            |            | TAAAGAAACA   | 840  |
| ., |            |            |            |            |            | r attcttatgt | 900  |
|    |            |            |            |            |            | C ATCAAGCCAA | 960  |
|    |            | GCAGTCAGAC |            |            |            |              | 1002 |
|    |            |            |            |            |            |              |      |

## (21) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:20:

20 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 333 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: not relevant
- 25 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:20:

Met Asn Thr Thr Val Met Gln Gly Phe Asn Arg Ser Glu Arg Cys Pro 1 5 10 15

Arg Asp Thr Arg Ile Val Gln Leu Val Phe Pro Ala Leu Tyr Thr Val 20 25 30

|    | Val       | Phe        | Leu<br>35  | Thr        | Gly       | Ile       | Leu        | Leu<br>40  | Asn        | Thr       | Leu       | Ala        | Leu<br>45  | Trp        | Val       | Phe           |
|----|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------------|
|    | Val       | His<br>50  | Ile        | Pro        | Ser       | Ser       | Ser<br>55  | Thr        | Phe        | Ile       | Ile       | Tyr<br>60  | Leu        | Lys        | Asn       | Thr           |
| 5  | Leu<br>65 | Val        | Ala        | Asp        | Leu       | Ile<br>70 | Met        | Thr        | Leu        | Met       | Leu<br>75 | Pro        | Phe        | Lys        | Ile       | Leu<br>80     |
|    | Ser       | Asp        | Ser        | His        | Leu<br>85 | Ala       | Pro        | Trp        | Gln        | Leu<br>90 | Arg       | Ala        | Phe        | Val        | Cys<br>95 | Arg           |
| 10 | Phe       | Ser        | Ser        | Val<br>100 | Ile       | Phe       | Tyr        | Glu        | Thr<br>105 | Met       | Tyr       | Val        | Gly        | 11e<br>110 | Val       | Leu           |
|    | Leu       | Gly        | Leu<br>115 | Ile        | Ala       | Phe       | Asp        | Arg<br>120 | Phe        | Leu       | Lys       | Ile        | Ile<br>125 | Arg        | Pro       | Leu           |
|    | Arg       | Asn<br>130 | Ile        | Phe        | Leu       | Lys       | Lys<br>135 | Pro        | Val        | Phe       | Ala       | Lys<br>140 | Thr        | Val        | Ser       | Ile           |
| 15 | 145       |            | Trp        |            |           | 150       |            |            |            |           | 155       |            |            |            |           | 160           |
|    |           |            |            |            | 165       |           |            |            |            | 170       |           |            |            |            | 1/5       |               |
| 20 | _         |            |            | 180        |           |           |            |            | 185        |           |           |            |            | 190        |           | Cys           |
|    |           |            | 195        |            |           |           |            | 200        |            |           |           |            | 205        | •          |           | Val           |
|    |           | 210        |            |            |           |           | 215        |            |            |           |           | 220        | )          |            |           | . Lys         |
| 25 | 225       |            |            |            |           | 230       |            |            |            |           | 235       | 5          |            |            |           | 1 Val<br>240  |
|    |           |            |            |            | 245       |           |            |            |            | 250       | ס         |            |            |            | 25        |               |
| 30 | _         |            |            | 260        |           |           |            |            | 26         | 5         |           |            |            | 27         | O         | n Asn         |
|    |           |            | 275        | i          |           |           |            | 280        | ס          |           |           |            | 28         | 5          |           | r Asn         |
|    |           | 290        | 0          |            |           |           | 29!        | 5          |            |           |           | 30         | 0          |            |           | e Thr         |
| 35 | Gl:       |            | s Leu      | Pro        | Cy:       | 310       |            | n Gl       | y Ar       | g Ly      | s Th      | r Th<br>.5 | nr Al      | la Se      | er Se     | er Gln<br>320 |
|    | Gl        | u Ası      | n His      | s Sei      | Se        | r Gli     | n Th       | r As       | p As       | n Il      | e Th      | r Le       | eu G       | ly         |           |               |

- 25 -

325 330

#### (22) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:21:

5

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 1122 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

#### (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

### (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:21:

ATGGCCAACA CTACCGGAGA GCCTGAGGAG GTGAGCGGCG CTCTGTCCCC ACCGTCCGCA 60 TCAGCTTATG TGAAGCTGGT ACTGCTGGGA CTGATTATGT GCGTGAGCCT GGCGGGTAAC 120 GCCATCTTGT CCCTGCTGGT GCTCAAGGAG CGTGCCCTGC ACAAGGCTCC TTACTACTTC 180 CTGCTGGACC TGTGCCTGGC CGATGGCATA CGCTCTGCCG TCTGCTTCCC CTTTGTGCTG 240 GCTTCTGTGC GCCACGGCTC TTCATGGACC TTCAGTGCAC TCAGCTGCAA GATTGTGGCC 300 TTTATGGCCG TGCTCTTTTG CTTCCATGCG GCCTTCATGC TGTTCTGCAT CAGCGTCACC 360 15 CGCTACATGG CCATCGCCCA CCACCGCTTC TACGCCAAGC GCATGACACT CTGGACATGC 420 GCGGCTGTCA TCTGCATGGC CTGGACCCTG TCTGTGGCCA TGGCCTTCCC ACCTGTCTTT 480 GACGTGGGCA CCTACAAGTT TATTCGGGAG GAGGACCAGT GCATCTTTGA GCATCGCTAC 540 TTCAAGGCCA ATGACACGCT GGGCTTCATG CTTATGTTGG CTGTGCTCAT GGCAGCTACC 600 20 CATGCTGTCT ACGGCAAGCT GCTCCTCTTC GAGTATCGTC ACCGCAAGAT GAAGCCAGTG 660 CAGATGGTGC CAGCCATCAG CCAGAACTGG ACATTCCATG GTCCCGGGGC CACCGGCCAG 720 GCTGCTGCCA ACTGGATCGC CGGCTTTGGC CGTGGGCCCA TGCCACCAAC CCTGCTGGGT 780 ATCCGGCAGA ATGGGCATGC AGCCAGCCGG CGGCTACTGG GCATGGACGA GGTCAAGGGT 840 GAAAAGCAGC TGGGCCGCAT GTTCTACGCG ATCACACTGC TCTTTCTGCT CCTCTGGTCA 900 25 CCCTACATCG TGGCCTGCTA CTGGCGAGTG TTTGTGAAAG CCTGTGCTGT GCCCCACCGC 960 TACCTGGCCA CTGCTGTTTG GATGAGCTTC GCCCAGGCTG CCGTCAACCC AATTGTCTGC 1020 TTCCTGCTCA ACAAGGACCT CAAGAAGTGC CTGACCACTC ACGCCCCCTG CTGGGGCACA 1080 GGAGGTGCCC CGGCTCCCAG AGAACCCTAC TGTGTCATGT GA 1122

(23) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:22:

- 26 -

| 5  | (A<br>(B<br>(C | JENCE CHA<br>LENGTH:<br>TYPE: a<br>STRANDE<br>TOPOLOG | 373 ami<br>mino aci<br>DNESS: | no ao        | cids       |            |             |            |            |              |            |           |              |
|----|----------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
|    | (ii) MOL       | ECULE TYI   | PE: DNA                       | (genot       | mic)       |            |             |            |            |              |            |           |              |
|    | (xi) SEQ       | UENCE DES   | CRIPTION                      | 1: SE(       | Q ID       | NO:        | 22:         |            |            |              |            |           |              |
|    | Met Ala<br>1   | Asn Thr   | Thr Gly<br>5                  | Glu 1        | Pro        | Glu        | Glu '<br>10 | Val        | Ser        | Gly          | Ala        | Leu<br>15 | Ser          |
| 10 | Pro Pro        | Ser Ala<br>20   | Ser Ala                       | Tyr '        |            | Lys<br>25  | Leu '       | Val        | Leu        | Leu          | Gly<br>30  | Leu       | Ile          |
|    | Met Cys        | Val Ser<br>35   | Leu Ala                       |              | Asn<br>40  | Ala        | Ile         | Ļeu        | Ser        | Leu<br>45    | Leu        | Val       | Leu          |
| 15 | Lys Glu<br>50  | Arg Ala   | Leu His                       | Lys .<br>55  | Ala        | Pro        | Tyr         | Tyr        | Phe<br>60  | Leu          | Leu        | Asp       | Leu          |
|    | Cys Leu<br>65  | Ala Asp   | Gly Ile<br>70                 | Arg          | Ser        | Ala        | Val         | Cys<br>75  | Phe        | Pro          | Phe        | Val       | Leu<br>80    |
|    | Ala Ser        | Val Arg   | His Gly<br>85                 | Ser          | Ser        | Trp        | Thr<br>90   | Phe        | Ser        | Ala          | Leu        | Ser<br>95 | Cys          |
| 20 | Lys Ile        | Val Ala<br>100  | Phe Met                       | Ala          | Val        | Leu<br>105 | Phe         | Cys        | Phe        | His          | Ala<br>110 | Ala       | Phe          |
|    | Met Leu        | Phe Cys   | Ile Ser                       | Val          | Thr<br>120 | Arg        | Tyr         | Met        | Ala        | 11e<br>125   | Ala        | His       | His          |
| 25 | 130            |   |                               | 135          |            |            |             |            | 140        |              |            |           |              |
|    | Cys Met        | : Ala Trp   | Thr Leu<br>150                | Ser          | Val        | Ala        | Met         | Ala<br>155 | Phe        | Pro          | Pro        | Val       | Phe<br>160   |
|    | Asp Val        | Gly Thr   | Tyr Lys<br>165                | Phe          | Ile        | Arg        | Glu<br>170  | Glu        | Asp        | Gln          | Cys        | 175       | Phe          |
| 30 | Glu His        | a Arg Tyr<br>180                                      |                               | a Ala        | Asn        | Asp<br>185 |             | Leu        | Gly        | / Phe        | 190        | Leu<br>)  | Met          |
|    | Leu Ala        | a Val Lei<br>195                                      | 1 Met Ala                     | a Ala        | Thr<br>200 |            | : Ala       | . Val      | Ту         | c Gly<br>20! | y Lys<br>5 | s Leu     | l Leu        |
| 35 | Leu Ph<br>21   | e Glu Tyr<br>0  | Arg Hi                        | s Arg<br>215 |            | Met        | . Lys       | Pro        | 22         | 1 Gl:<br>0   | n Me       | t Val     | l Pro        |
|    | Ala Il<br>225  | e Ser Gli   | Asn Tr                        |              | Phe        | His        | s Gly       | 23!        | o Gl;<br>5 | y Al         | a Th       | r Gl      | y Gln<br>240 |

PCT/US99/24065

|    | Ala Ala Ala Asn Trp Ile Ala Gly Phe Gly As  | rg Gly Pro Met Pro Pro<br>255  |
|----|---|--------------------------------|
|    | Thr Leu Leu Gly Ile Arg Gln Asn Gly His A<br>260 265  | la Ala Ser Arg Arg Leu<br>270  |
| 5  | 5 Leu Gly Met Asp Glu Val Lys Gly Glu Lys G<br>275 280  | ln Leu Gly Arg Met Phe<br>285  |
|    | Tyr Ala Ile Thr Leu Leu Phe Leu Leu Leu T<br>290 295  | rp Ser Pro Tyr Ile Val<br>300  |
| 10 | Ala Cys Tyr Trp Arg Val Phe Val Lys Ala C<br>305 310 3  | Cys Ala Val Pro His Arg<br>320 |
|    | Tyr Leu Ala Thr Ala Val Trp Met Ser Phe A   | Ala Gln Ala Ala Val Asn<br>335 |
|    | Pro Ile Val Cys Phe Leu Leu Asn Lys Asp I<br>340 345  | Leu Lys Lys Cys Leu Thr<br>350 |
| 15 | Thr His Ala Pro Cys Trp Gly Thr Gly Gly A   | Ala Pro Ala Pro Arg Glu<br>365 |
|    | Pro Tyr Cys Val Met<br>370  |                                |
|    | (24) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:23:  |                                |
| 20 | 20 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 1053 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear |                                |
| 25 | 25 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  |                                |
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:23:  |                                |
|    | ATGGCTTTGG AACAGAACCA GTCAACAGAT TATTATTATG A   | AGGAAAATGA AATGAATGGC 60       |
|    | ACTTATGACT ACAGTCAATA TGAATTGATC TGTATCAAAG   | AAGATGTCAG AGAATTTGCA 120      |
|    | AAAGTTTTCC TCCCTGTATT CCTCACAATA GCTTTCGTCA   | TTGGACTTGC AGGCAATTCC 180      |
| 30 | 30 ATGGTAGTGG CAATTTATGC CTATTACAAG AAACAGAGAA  | CCAAAACAGA TGTGTACATC 240      |
|    | CTGAATTTGG CTGTAGCAGA TTTACTCCTT CTATTCACTC   | TGCCTTTTTG GGCTGTTAAT 300      |
|    | GCAGTTCATG GGTGGGTTTT AGGGAAAATA ATGTGCAAAA   |                                |
|    | CTAAACTTTG TCTCTGGAAT GCAGTTTCTG GCTTGCATCA   |                                |
|    | GTAACTAATG TCCCCAGCCA ATCAGGAGTG GGAAAACCAT   |                                |

|    | GTCTGGATGG  | CTG               | CCAI                       | CTT                          | GCT                         | BAGCA                    | ATA C             | CCCA      | GCTG      | G TT      | TTTT      | ATAC      | AGT.      | TAAA       | BAC       | 540       |
|----|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|    | AATGCTAGG   | r GCA             | TTCC                       | CAT                          | TTTC                        | cccc                     | GC I              | CACCT     | 'AGGA     | A CA      | TCAA'     | TGAA      | AGC       | ATTG       | TTA       | 600       |
|    | CAAATGCTAG  | G AGA             | ATCT(                      | CAT                          | TGG                         | ATTTO                    | STA G             | STACC     | CTTT      | C TT      | ATTA      | TGGG      | GGT       | GTGC       | TAC       | 660       |
|    | TTTATCACG   | G CAA             | AGGA                       | CACT                         | CAT                         | GAAGA                    | ATG (             | CAAA      | CATI      | 'A AA     | TATA      | CTCG      | ACC       | CCTA       | AAA       | 720       |
| 5  | GTTCTGCTC   | A CAC             | TCG:                       | ТАТ                          | AGT'                        | rttcz                    | ATT (             | STCAC     | TCAA      | C TG      | CCTT      | ATAA      | CAT       | TGTC       | AAG       | 780       |
|    | TTCTGCCGA   | G CCI             | \TAGI                      | ACAT                         | CAT                         | CTAC:                    | rcc (             | CTGAI     | CACC      | A GC      | TGCA      | ACAT      | GAG       | CAAA       | CGC       | 840       |
|    | ATGGACATC   | G CCI             | ATCC!                      | AAGT                         | CAC                         | AGAA                     | AGC 2             | ATTGO     | CACTO     | т тт      | CACA      | GCTG      | CCI       | CAAC       | CCA       | 900       |
|    | ATCCTTTAT   | G TT              | 'ATT                       | rggg                         | AGC                         | ATCT                     | TTC A             | LAAAA     | CTAC      | G TT      | ATGA      | AAGI      | GGC       | CAAG       | AAA       | 960       |
|    | TATGGGTCC   | r gg/             | AGAA(                      | GACA                         | GAG                         | ACAA                     | AGT (             | GTGG      | AGGAG     | TT TE     | CCTI      | TTGA      | TTC       | TGAG       | GGT       | 1020      |
| 10 | CCTACAGAG   | C CA              | ACCA                       | GTAC                         | TTT'                        | TAGC                     | ATT '             | AAT       |           |           |           |           |           |            |           | 1053      |
|    | (25) INFO   | RMAT:             | ION :                      | FOR :                        | SEQ                         | ID N                     | 0:24              | :         |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |
| 15 | (i)<br>(ii) | (B)<br>(C)<br>(D) | LENG<br>TYP:<br>STR<br>TOP | GTH:<br>E: a<br>ANDE<br>OLOG | 350<br>mino<br>DNES<br>Y: n | ami<br>aci<br>S:<br>ot r | no a<br>d<br>elev | cids      |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |
|    | (xi)        | SEQU              | ENCE                       | DES                          | CRIP                        | TION                     | : SE              | Q ID      | NO:       | 24:       |           |           |           |            |           |           |
| 20 | Met<br>1    | Ala               | Leu                        | Glu                          | Gln<br>5                    | Asn                      | Gln               | Ser       |           | Asp<br>10 | Tyr       | Tyr       | Tyr       | Glu        | Glu<br>15 | Asn       |
|    | Glu         | Met               | Asn                        | Gly<br>20                    | Thr                         | Tyr                      | Asp               | Tyr       | Ser<br>25 | Gln       | Tyr       | Glu       | Leu       | Ile<br>30  | Cys       | Ile       |
|    | Lys         | Glu               | Asp<br>35                  | Val                          | Arg                         | Glu                      | Phe               | Ala<br>40 | Lys       | Val       | Phe       | Leu       | Pro<br>45 | Val        | Phe       | Leu       |
| 25 | Thr         | Ile<br>50         | Ala                        | Phe                          | Val                         | Ile                      | Gly<br>55         | Leu       | Ala       | Gly       | Asn       | Ser<br>60 | Met       | Val        | Val       | Ala       |
|    | Ile<br>65   | Tyr               | Ala                        | Tyr                          | Tyr                         | Lys<br>70                | Lys               | Gln       | Arg       | Thr       | Lys<br>75 | Thr       | Asp       | Val        | Tyr       | Ile<br>80 |
| 30 |             | Asn               | Leu                        | Ala                          | Val<br>85                   | Ala                      | Asp               | Leu       | Leu       | Leu<br>90 | Leu       | Phe       | Thr       | Leu        | Pro<br>95 | Phe       |
|    |             | Ala               | Val                        | Asn<br>100                   | Ala                         | Val                      | His               | Gly       | Trp       |           | Leu       | Gly       | Lys       | Ile<br>110 | Met       | Cys       |
|    | Lys         | Ile               | Thr                        | Ser                          | Ala                         | Leu                      | Tyr               | Thr       | Leu       | Asn       | Phe       | Val       | Ser       | Gly        | Met       | Gĺn       |

|    |            |            | 115                  |            |            |            |            | 120        |            |            |            |            | 125        |            |            |            |
|----|------------|------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|    | Phe        | Leu<br>130 | Ala                  | Суѕ        | Ile        | Ser        | Ile<br>135 | Asp        | Arg        | Tyr        | Val        | Ala<br>140 | Val        | Thr        | Asn        | Val        |
| 5  | Pro<br>145 | Ser        | Gln                  | Ser        | Gly        | Val<br>150 | Gly        | Lys        | Pro        | Cys        | Trp<br>155 | Ile        | Ile        | Cys        | Phe        | Cys<br>160 |
|    | Val        | Trp        | Met                  | Ala        | Ala<br>165 | Ile        | Leu        | Leu        | Ser        | Ile<br>170 | Pro        | Gln        | Leu        | Val        | Phe<br>175 | Tyr        |
|    | Thr        | Val        | Asn                  | Asp<br>180 | Asn        | Ala        | Arg        | Cys        | Ile<br>185 | Pro        | Ile        | Phe        | Pro        | Arg<br>190 | Tyr        | Leu        |
| 10 | Gly        | Thr        | Ser<br>195           | Met        | Lys        | Ala        | Leu        | Ile<br>200 | Gln        | Met        | Leu        | Glu        | Ile<br>205 | .Cys       | Ile        | Gly        |
|    | . Phe      | Val<br>210 | Val                  | Pro        | Phe        | Leu        | Ile<br>215 | Met        | Gly        | Val        | Суѕ        | Tyr<br>220 | Phe        | Ile        | Thr        | Ala        |
| 15 | Arg<br>225 | Thr        | Leu                  | Met        | Lys        | Met<br>230 | Pro        | Asn        | Ile        | Lys        | Ile<br>235 | Ser        | Arg        | Pro        | Leu        | Lys<br>240 |
|    | Val        | Leu        | Leu                  | Thr        | Val<br>245 | Val        | Ile        | Val        | Phe        | Ile<br>250 | Val        | Thr        | Gln        | Leu        | Pro<br>255 | Tyr        |
|    | Asn        | Ile        | Val                  | Lys<br>260 | Phe        | Cys        | Arg        | Ala        | Ile<br>265 | Asp        | Ile        | Ile        | Туr        | Ser<br>270 | Leu        | Ile        |
| 20 | Thr        | Ser        | Cys<br>275           | Asn        | Met        | Ser        | Lys        | Arg<br>280 | Met        | Asp        | Ile        | Ala        | 11e<br>285 | Glr        | val        | Thr        |
|    | Glu        | Ser<br>290 |                      | Ala        | Leu        | Phe        | His<br>295 |            | Cys        | Leu        | Asr.       | 300        | ll€        | e Let      | туг        | · Val      |
| 25 | 305        | ,          |                      |            |            | 310        |            |            |            |            | 315        | •          | s Val      |            |            | 321        |
|    | Туг        | Gly        | Ser                  | Trp        | Arg<br>325 | Arg        | Glm        | Arg        | g Glr      | 330        | va:        | l Gli      | ı Glı      | u Ph       | e Pro      | o Pho      |
|    | Ası        | Ser        | Glu                  | Gly<br>340 |            | Thr        | Glu        | ı Pro      | 34!        | r Se:<br>5 | r Th       | r Ph       | e Se       | r Il<br>35 | e<br>0     |            |
| 30 | (26) IN    | FORM       | ATION                | 1 FOF      | SEÇ        | Q ID       | NO:2       | 25:        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|    | (i         | (2         | A) LI                | ENGTI      | ł: 1:      | 116 l      | oase       | pai        | rs         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| 35 |            | ((         | B) T<br>C) S<br>D) T | rani       | DEDN       | ESS:       | sin        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|    | ,          | \ MO:      | r recit              | רבי חיי    | VDE.       | במח        | lae        | nomi       | c)         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |

| (xi) S | EOUENCE | DESCRIPTION: | SEQ | ID | NO:25: |
|--------|---------|--------------|-----|----|--------|
|--------|---------|--------------|-----|----|--------|

|    | ATGCCAGGAA | ACGCCACCCC | AGTGACCACC | ACTGCCCCGT | GGGCCTCCCT | GGGCCTCTCC | 60   |
|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
|    | GCCAAGACCT | GCAACAACGT | GTCCTTCGAA | GAGAGCAGGA | TAGTCCTGGT | CGTGGTGTAC | 120  |
|    | AGCGCGGTGT | GCACGCTGGG | GGTGCCGGCC | AACTGCCTGA | CTGCGTGGCT | GGCGCTGCTG | 180  |
| 5  | CAGGTACTGC | AGGGCAACGT | GCTGGCCGTC | TACCTGCTCT | GCCTGGCACT | CTGCGAACTG | 240  |
|    | CTGTACACAG | GCACGCTGCC | ACTCTGGGTC | ATCTATATCC | GCAACCAGCA | CCGCTGGACC | 300  |
|    | CTAGGCCTGC | TGGCCTCGAA | GGTGACCGCC | TACATCTTCT | TCTGCAACAT | CTACGTCAGC | 360  |
|    | ATCCTCTTCC | TGTGCTGCAT | CTCCTGCGAC | CGCTTCGTGG | CCGTGGTGTA | CGCGCTGGAG | 420  |
|    | AGTCGGGGCC | GCCGCCGCCG | GAGGACCGCC | ATCCTCATCT | CCGCCTGCAT | CTTCATCCTC | 480  |
| 10 | GTCGGGATCG | TTCACTACCC | GGTGTTCCAG | ACGGAAGACA | AGGAGACCTG | CTTTGACATG | 540  |
|    | CTGCAGATGG | ACAGCAGGAT | TGCCGGGTAC | TACTACGCCA | GGTTCACCGT | TGGCTTTGCC | 600  |
|    | ATCCCTCTCT | CCATCATCGC | CTTCACCAAC | CACCGGATTT | TCAGGAGCAT | CAAGCAGAGC | 660  |
|    | ATGGGCTTAA | GCGCTGCCCA | GAAGGCCAAG | GTGAAGCACT | CGGCCATCGC | GGTGGTTGTC | 720  |
|    | ATCTTCCTAG | TCTGCTTCGC | CCCGTACCAC | CTGGTTCTCC | TCGTCAAAGC | CGCTGCCTTT | 780  |
| 15 | TCCTACTACA | GAGGAGACAG | GAACGCCATG | TGCGGCTTGG | AGGAAAGGCT | GTACACAGCC | 840  |
|    | TCTGTGGTGT | TTCTGTGCCT | GTCCACGGTG | AACGGCGTGG | CTGACCCCAT | TATCTACGTG | 900  |
|    | CTGGCCACGG | ACCATTCCCG | CCAAGAAGTG | TCCAGAATCC | ATAAGGGGTG | GAAAGAGTGG | 960  |
|    | TCCATGAAGA | CAGACGTCAC | CAGGCTCACC | CACAGCAGGG | acaccgagg. | GCTGCAGTCG | 1020 |
|    | CCCGTGGCCC | TTGCAGACCA | CTACACCTTC | TCCAGGCCCG | TGCACCCAC  | AGGGTCACCA | 1080 |
| 20 | TGCCCTGCAA | AGAGGCTGAT | TGAGGAGTCC | TGCTGA     |            |            | 1116 |

### (28) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:26:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 371 amino acids
  - (B) TYPE: amino acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS:

25

- (D) TOPOLOGY: not relevant
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:26:

Met Pro Gly Asn Ala Thr Pro Val Thr Thr Ala Pro Trp Ala Ser
10 15

|    | Leu Gly       | Leu Ser<br>20    | Ala Lys         | Thr          | Cys :        | Asn<br>25  | Asn '      | Val S       | Ser F       | he (       | Glu<br>30  | Glu        | Ser          |
|----|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
|    | Arg Ile       | Val Leu<br>35    | Val Val         | Val          | Tyr :        | Ser        | Ala        | Val (       | Cys :       | Thr<br>45  | Leu        | Gly        | Val          |
| 5  | Pro Ala       | Asn Cys          | Leu Thr         | Ala<br>55    | Trp          | Leu        | Ala        | Leu :       | Leu (<br>60 | Gln        | Val        | Leu        | Gln          |
|    | Gly Asn<br>65 | Val Leu          | Ala Val         | Tyr          | Leu          | Leu        | Cys        | Leu .<br>75 | Ala :       | Leu        | Cys        | Glu        | Leu<br>80    |
| 10 | Leu Tyr       | Thr Gly          | Thr Let         | Pro          | Leu          | Trp        | Val<br>90  | Ile         | Tyr         | Ile        | Arg        | Asn<br>95  | Gln          |
|    | His Arg       | Trp Thr          | Leu Gly         | / Leu        | Leu          | Ala<br>105 | Ser        | Lys         | Val         | Thr        | Ala<br>110 | Tyr        | Ile          |
|    | Phe Phe       | Cys Asn          | Ile Ty          | val          | Ser<br>120   | Ile        | Leu        | Phe         | Leu         | Cys<br>125 | Cys        | Ile        | Ser          |
| 15 | Cys Asp       | Arg Phe          | Val Ala         | a Val<br>135 | Val          | Tyr        | Ala        | Leu         | Glu<br>140  | Ser        | Arg        | Gly        | Arg          |
|    | Arg Arg       | g Arg Arg        | Thr Al          | a Ile<br>O   | Leu          | Ile        | Ser        | Ala<br>155  | Cys         | Ile        | Phe        | Ile        | Leu<br>160   |
| 20 | Val Gl        | y Ile Val        | Ніs Ту<br>165   | r Pro        | Val          | Phe        | Gln<br>170 | Thr         | Glu         | Asp        | Lys        | Glu<br>175 | Thr          |
|    | Cys Ph        | e Asp Met<br>180 |                 | n Met        | Asp          | Ser<br>185 | Arg        | Ile         | Ala         | Gly        | Tyr<br>190 | Туг        | Tyr          |
|    | Ala Ar        | g Phe Thr<br>195 | Val Gl          | y Phe        | Ala<br>200   | Ile        | Pro        | Leu         | Ser         | Ile<br>205 | : Ile      | e Ala      | a Phe        |
| 25 | Thr As        | n His Arg<br>O   | , Ile Ph        | e Arg<br>215 | Ser          | Ile        | . Lys      | Gln         | Ser<br>220  | Met        | : Gly      | / Le       | ı Ser        |
|    | Ala Al<br>225 | a Gln Lys        | Ala Ly<br>23    |              | Lys          | His        | s Sei      | Ala<br>235  | Ile         | Ala        | a Va       | l Va       | 1 Val<br>240 |
| 30 | Ile Ph        | ie Leu Va        | l Cys Pi<br>245 | ne Ala       | a Pro        | туі        | 250        | s Lev<br>O  | ı Val       | . Le       | u Le       | u Va<br>25 | l Lys<br>5   |
|    | Ala Al        | a Ala Ph         |                 | yr Ty:       | r Arg        | Gl;<br>26  | y As       | p Arg       | g Ası       | n Al       | a Me<br>27 | t Cy<br>0  | s Gly        |
|    | Leu G         | lu Glu Ar<br>275 | g Leu T         | yr Th        | r Ala<br>280 | a Se       | r Va       | l Va        | l Phe       | e Le<br>28 | u Cy<br>5  | s Le       | eu Ser       |
| 35 |               | al Asn Gl<br>90  | y Val A         | la As<br>29  | p Pro<br>5   | o Il       | e Il       | е Ту        | r Va<br>30  | l Le<br>O  | eu Al      | a Th       | nr Asp       |

- 32 -

|    | His<br>305 | Ser        | Arg        | Gln        | Glu        | Val<br>310 | Ser | Arg        | Ile        | His        | Lys<br>315 | Gly | Trp        | Lys        | Glu        | Trp<br>320 |
|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|    | Ser        | Met        | Lys        | Thr        | Asp<br>325 | Val        | Thr | Arg        | Leu        | Thr<br>330 | His        | Ser | Arg        | Asp        | Thr<br>335 | Glu        |
| 5  | Glu        | Leu        | Gln        | Ser<br>340 | Pro        | Val        | Ala | Leu        | Ala<br>345 | Asp        | His        | Tyr | Thr        | Phe<br>350 | Ser        | Arg        |
|    | Pro        | Val        | His<br>355 | Pro        | Pro        | Gly        | Ser | Pro<br>360 | Cys        | Pro        | Ala        | Lys | Arg<br>365 | Leu        | Ile        | Glu        |
| 10 | Glu        | Ser<br>370 | Cys        |            |            |            |     |            |            |            |            |     |            |            |            |            |

## (28) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:27:

15

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 1113 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

# (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:27:

ATGGCGAACT ATAGCCATGC AGCTGACAAC ATTTTGCAAA ATCTCTCGCC TCTAACAGCC 20 TTTCTGAAAC TGACTTCCTT GGGTTTCATA ATAGGAGTCA GCGTGGTGGG CAACCTCCTG 120 ATCTCCATTT TGCTAGTGAA AGATAAGACC TTGCATAGAG CACCTTACTA CTTCCTGTTG 180 GATCTTTGCT GTTCAGATAT CCTCAGATCT GCAATTTGTT TCCCATTTGT GTTCAACTCT 240 GTCAAAAATG GCTCTACCTG GACTTATGGG ACTCTGACTT GCAAAGTGAT TGCCTTTCTG 300 GGGGTTTTGT CCTGTTTCCA CACTGCTTTC ATGCTCTTCT GCATCAGTGT CACCAGATAC 360 25 TTAGCTATCG CCCATCACCG CTTCTATACA AAGAGGCTGA CCTTTTGGAC GTGTCTGGCT 420 GTGATCTGTA TGGTGTGGAC TCTGTCTGTG GCCATGGCAT TTCCCCCGGT TTTAGACGTG 480 GGCACTTACT CATTCATTAG GGAGGAAGAT CAATGCACCT TCCAACACCG CTCCTTCAGG 540 GCTAATGATT CCTTAGGATT TATGCTGCTT CTTGCTCTCA TCCTCCTAGC CACACAGCTT 600 GTCTACCTCA AGCTGATATT TTTCGTCCAC GATCGAAGAA AAATGAAGCC AGTCCAGTTT 660 30 GTAGCAGCAG TCAGCCAGAA CTGGACTTTT CATGGTCCTG GAGCCAGTGG CCAGGCAGCT 720 GCCAATTGGC TAGCAGGATT TGGAAGGGGT CCCACACCAC CCACCTTGCT GGGCATCAGG 780 CAAAATGCAA ACACCACAGG CAGAAGAAGG CTATTGGTCT TAGACGAGTT CAAAATGGAG 840

| - 33 - |           |                   |                      |                              |                             |                          |                   |            |            |           |               |            |            |            |           |           |
|--------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|        | AAAAGAATC | A GCA             | GAA'                 | TGTT                         | CTA                         | ATAT                     | ATG )             | ACTT?      | гтстс      | T T       | <b>AAT</b> D1 | CCTI       | GTO        | GGGG       | ccc       | 900       |
|        | TACCTGGTG | G CCI             | GTT                  | ATTG                         | GAG.                        | AGTT'                    | TTT (             | GCAA       | GAGGO      | GC CT     | OATO          | TACC       | AGO        | GGG        | ATTT      | 960       |
|        | CTAACAGCT | G CTC             | STCT                 | GGAT                         | GAG                         | тттт                     | GCC (             | CAAG       | CAGG       | T AP      | CAATO         | CTTI       | TG:        | rctg       | TTAC      | 1020      |
|        | TTCTCAAAC | A GGO             | GAGC'                | TGAG                         | GCG                         | CTGT                     | TTC :             | AGCA       | CAAC       | CC T      | rctt?         | TACTO      | G CA       | KAAAE      | ATCC      | 1080      |
| 5      | AGGTTACCA | A GGO             | GAAC                 | CTTA                         | CTG                         | TGTT                     | ATA               | TGA        |            |           |               |            |            |            |           | 1113      |
|        | (29) INFO | RMATI             | ON                   | FOR                          | SEQ                         | ID N                     | 0:28              | :          |            |           |               |            |            |            |           |           |
| 10     | (i) :     | (B)<br>(C)<br>(D) | LENTYP<br>STR<br>TOP | GTH:<br>E: a<br>ANDE<br>OLOG | 370<br>mino<br>DNES<br>Y: n | ami<br>aci<br>S:<br>ot r | no a<br>d<br>elev | cids       |            |           |               |            |            |            |           |           |
|        | (xi)      | SEQUI             | ENCE                 | DES                          | CRIF                        | TION                     | : SE              | Q ID       | NO:        | 28:       |               |            |            |            |           |           |
| 15     | Met .     | Ala i             | Asn                  |                              | Ser<br>5                    | His                      | Ala               | Ala        | Asp        | Asn<br>10 | Ile           | Leu        | Gln        | Asn        | Leu<br>15 | Ser       |
|        | Pro       | Leu '             | Thr                  | Ala<br>20                    | Phe                         | Leu                      | Lys               | Leu        | Thr<br>25  | Ser       | Leu           | Gly        | Phe        | Ile<br>30  | Ile       | Gly       |
|        | Val       | Ser '             | Val<br>35            | Val                          | Gly                         | Asn                      | Leu               | Leu<br>40  | Ile        | Ser       | Ile           | Leu        | Leu<br>45  | Val        | Lys       | Asp       |
| 20     | Lys       | Thr 50            | Leu                  | His                          | Arg                         | Ala                      | Pro<br>55         | Tyr        | Туr        | Phe       | Leu           | Leu<br>60  | Asp        | Leu        | Cys       | Cys       |
|        | Ser<br>65 | Asp               | Ile                  | Leu                          | Arg                         | Ser<br>70                | Ala               | Ile        | Cys        | Phe       | Pro<br>75     | Phe        | Val        | Phe        | Asn       | Ser<br>80 |
| 25     | Val       | Lys               | Asn                  | Gly                          | Ser<br>85                   | Thr                      | Trp               | Thr        | Tyr        | Gly<br>90 | Thr           | Leu        | Thr        | Cys        | Lys<br>95 | Val       |
|        | Ile       | Ala               | Phe                  | Leu<br>100                   | Gly                         | Val                      | Leu               | Ser        | Cys<br>105 | Phe       | His           | Thr        | Ala        | Phe<br>110 | Met       | Leu       |
|        | Phe       | Cys               | Ile<br>115           | Ser                          | Val                         | Thr                      | Arg               | Tyr<br>120 | Leu        | Ala       | Ile           | Ala        | His<br>125 | His        | Arg       | Phe       |
| 30     | туг       | Thr               | Lys                  | Arg                          | Leu                         | Thr                      | Phe               |            | Thr        | Cys       | Leu           | Ala<br>140 | Val        | Ile        | . Cys     | Met       |

Val Trp Thr Leu Ser Val Ala Met Ala Phe Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Val

Gly Thr Tyr Ser Phe Ile Arg Glu Glu Asp Gln Cys Thr Phe Gln His

150

145

155

PCT/US99/24065 WO 00/22131

- 34 -

175 170 165 Arg Ser Phe Arg Ala Asn Asp Ser Leu Gly Phe Met Leu Leu Leu Ala 185 180 Leu Ile Leu Leu Ala Thr Gln Leu Val Tyr Leu Lys Leu Ile Phe Phe 200 5 Val His Asp Arg Arg Lys Met Lys Pro Val Gln Phe Val Ala Ala Val 215 Ser Gln Asn Trp Thr Phe His Gly Pro Gly Ala Ser Gly Gln Ala Ala 230 225 Ala Asn Trp Leu Ala Gly Phe Gly Arg Gly Pro Thr Pro Pro Thr Leu 10 250 245 Leu Gly Ile Arg Gln Asn Ala Asn Thr Thr Gly Arg Arg Leu Leu Val Leu Asp Glu Phe Lys Met Glu Lys Arg Ile Ser Arg Met Phe Tyr . 280 15 Ile Met Thr Phe Leu Phe Leu Thr Leu Trp Gly Pro Tyr Leu Val Ala 295 Cys Tyr Trp Arg Val Phe Ala Arg Gly Pro Val Val Pro Gly Gly Phe 310 305 Leu Thr Ala Ala Val Trp Met Ser Phe Ala Gln Ala Gly Ile Asn Pro 20 330 325 Phe Val Cys Ile Phe Ser Asn Arg Glu Leu Arg Arg Cys Phe Ser Thr 345 Thr Leu Leu Tyr Cys Arg Lys Ser Arg Leu Pro Arg Glu Pro Tyr Cys 360 25 Val Ile 370 (30) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:29: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 1080 base pairs 30 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic) (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:29:

35

|    | GCGATCGCGG | TGGCCCTGCC | CGTGGTGTAC | TCGCTGGTGG | CGGCGGTCAG | CATCCCGGGC | 120   |
|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|
|    | AACCTCTTCT | CTCTGTGGGT | GCTGTGCCGG | CGCATGGGGC | CCAGATCCCC | GTCGGTCATC | 180   |
|    | TTCATGATCA | ACCTGAGCGT | CACGGACCTG | ATGCTGGCCA | GCGTGTTGCC | TTTCCAAATC | 240   |
|    | TACTACCATT | GCAACCGCCA | CCACTGGGTA | TTCGGGGTGC | TGCTTTGCAA | CGTGGTGACC | 300   |
| 5  | GTGGCCTTTT | ACGCAAACAT | GTATTCCAGC | ATCCTCACCA | TGACCTGTAT | CAGCGTGGAG | , 360 |
|    | CGCTTCCTGG | GGGTCCTGTA | CCCGCTCAGC | TCCAAGCGCT | GGCGCCGCCG | TCGTTACGCG | 420   |
|    | GTGGCCGCGT | GTGCAGGGAC | CTGGCTGCTG | CTCCTGACCG | CCCTGTGCCC | GCTGGCGCGC | 480   |
|    | ACCGATCTCA | CCTACCCGGT | GCACGCCCTG | GGCATCATCA | CCTGCTTCGA | CGTCCTCAAG | 540   |
|    | TGGACGATGC | TCCCCAGCGT | GGCCATGTGG | GCCGTGTTCC | TCTTCACCAT | CTTCATCCTG | 600   |
| 10 | CTGTTCCTCA | TCCCGTTCGT | GATCACCGTG | GCTTGTTACA | CGGCCACCAT | CCTCAAGCTG | 660   |
|    | TTGCGCACGG | AGGAGGCGCA | CGGCCGGGAG | CAGCGGAGGC | GCGCGGTGGG | CCTGGCCGCG | 720   |
|    | GTGGTCTTGC | TGGCCTTTGT | CACCTGCTTC | GCCCCCAACA | ACTTCGTGCT | CCTGGCGCAC | 780   |
|    | ATCGTGAGCC | GCCTGTTCTA | CGGCAAGAGC | TACTACCACG | TGTACAAGCT | CACGCTGTGT | 840   |
|    | CTCAGCTGCC | TCAACAACTG | TCTGGACCCG | TTTGTTTATT | ACTTTGCGTC | CCGGGAATTC | 900   |
| 15 | CAGCTGCGCC | TGCGGGAATA | TTTGGGCTGC | CGCCGGGTGC | CCAGAGACAC | CCTGGACACG | 960   |
|    | CGCCGCGAGA | GCCTCTTCTC | CGCCAGGACC | ACGTCCGTGC | GCTCCGAGGC | CGGTGCGCAC | 1020  |
|    | CCTGAAGGGA | TGGAGGGAGC | CACCAGGCCC | GGCCTCCAGA | GGCAGGAGAG | TGTGTTCTGA | 1080  |

#### (31) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:30:

20

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 359 amino acids
  - (B) TYPE: amino acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: not relevant
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- 25 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:30:

Met Gln Val Pro Asn Ser Thr Gly Pro Asp Asn Ala Thr Leu Gln Met 1 5 10 15

Leu Arg Asn Pro Ala Ile Ala Val Ala Leu Pro Val Val Tyr Ser Leu 20 25 30

30 Val Ala Ala Val Ser Ile Pro Gly Asn Leu Phe Ser Leu Trp Val Leu

- 36 -

|    |           |             | 35           |            |            |           |             | 40   |            |           |            |            | 45         |             |             |              |
|----|-----------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|    | Cys       | Arg<br>50   | Arg          | Met (      | Gly !      | Pro       | Arg<br>55   | Ser  | Pro        | Ser       | Val        | Ile<br>60  | Phe        | Met         | Ile         | Asn          |
| 5  | Leu<br>65 | Ser         | Val          | Thr        |            | Leu<br>70 | Met         | Leu  | Ala        | Ser       | Val<br>75  | Leu        | Pro        | Phe         | Gln         | Ile<br>80    |
|    | туr       | Tyr         | His          |            | Asn<br>85  | Arg       | His         | His  | Trp        | Val<br>90 | Phe        | Gly        | Val        | Leu         | Leu<br>95   | Cys          |
|    | Asn       | Val         | Val          | Thr<br>100 | Val        | Ala       | Phe         | Tyr  | Ala<br>105 | Asn       | Met        | Tyr        | Ser        | Ser<br>110  | Ile         | Leu          |
| 10 |           |             | Thr<br>115   |            |            |           |             | 120  |            |           |            |            | 125        |             |             | ٠            |
|    | Leu       | Ser<br>130  | Ser          | Lys        | Arg        | Trp       | Arg<br>135  | Arg  | Arg        | Arg       | Tyr        | Ala<br>140 | Val        | Ala         | Ala         | Cys          |
| 15 | 145       |             | Thr          |            |            | 150       |             |      |            |           | 122        |            |            |             |             | 100          |
|    |           |             | Leu          |            | 165        |           |             |      |            | 170       |            |            |            |             | 1/5         |              |
|    |           |             | Leu          | 180        |            |           |             |      | 185        |           |            |            |            | 190         |             |              |
| 20 |           |             | 195          |            |            |           |             | 200  |            |           |            |            | 205        | '           |             | Ile          |
|    |           | 210         |              |            |            |           | 215         |      |            |           |            | 220        | )          |             |             | Glu          |
| 25 | 225       |             |              |            |            | 230       |             |      |            |           | 235        | 1          |            |             |             | 240          |
|    |           |             |              |            | 245        |           |             |      |            | 250       | )          |            |            |             | 23.         |              |
|    | Lev       | ı Lev       | ı Ala        | His<br>260 |            | Val       | . Ser       | Arg  | 26!        | ı Phe     | э Туг      | Gl;        | y Ly:      | s Se:<br>27 | r Ty<br>0   | r Tyr        |
| 30 | His       | s Vai       | 1 Tyr<br>275 |            | Leu        | . Thi     | Lev         | 280  | Le         | u Se:     | r Cy       | s Le       | u As<br>28 | n As<br>5   | n Cy        | s Leu        |
|    | As        | p Pro<br>29 |              | e Val      | туг        | ту        | r Pho<br>29 |      | a Se       | r Ar      | g Gl       | u Ph<br>30 | e Gl<br>O  | n Le        | u Ar        | g Leu        |
| 35 | Ar<br>30  |             | u Tyi        | Lev        | ı Gly      | 7 Cy:     |             | g Ar | g Va       | l Pr      | o Ar<br>31 | g As<br>5  | p Th       | ır Le       | eu As       | p Thr<br>320 |
|    | Ar        | g Ar        | g Gl         | ı Sei      | Let<br>325 |           | e Se        | r Al | a Ar       | g Th      | r Th       | r S∈       | er Va      | al Az       | rg Se<br>33 | er Glu<br>35 |

- 37 -

Ala Gly Ala His Pro Glu Gly Met Glu Gly Ala Thr Arg Pro Gly Leu 340 345

Gln Arg Gln Glu Ser Val Phe 355

# 5 (32) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:31:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 1503 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single

10 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:31:

ATGGAGCGTC CCTGGGAGGA CAGCCCAGGC CCGGAGGGGG CAGCTGAGGG CTCGCCTGTG 60 CCAGTCGCCG CCGGGGCGCG CTCCGGTGCC GCGGCGAGTG GCACAGGCTG GCAGCCATGG 120 15 GCTGAGTGCC CGGGACCCAA GGGGAGGGG CAACTGCTGG CGACCGCCGG CCCTTTGCGT 180 CGCTGGCCCG CCCCCTCGCC TGCCAGCTCC AGCCCCGCCC CCGGAGCGGC GTCCGCTCAC 240 TCGGTTCAAG GCAGCGCGAC TGCGGGTGGC GCACGACCAG GGCGCAGACC TTGGGGCGCG 300 CGGCCCATGG AGTCGGGGCT GCTGCGGCCG GCGCCGGTGA GCGAGGTCAT CGTCCTGCAT 360 TACAACTACA CCGGCAAGCT CCGCGGTGCG AGCTACCAGC CGGGTGCCGG CCTGCGCGCC 420 GACGCCGTGG TGTGCCTGGC GGTGTGCGCC TTCATCGTGC TAGAGAATCT AGCCGTGTTG 480 TTGGTGCTCG GACGCCACCC GCGCTTCCAC GCTCCCATGT TCCTGCTCCT GGGCAGCCTC 540 ACGTTGTCGG ATCTGCTGGC AGGCGCCGCC TACGCCGCCA ACATCCTACT GTCGGGGCCG 600 CTCACGCTGA AACTGTCCCC CGCGCTCTGG TTCGCACGGG AGGGAGGCGT CTTCGTGGCA 660 CTCACTGCGT CCGTGCTGAG CCTCCTGGCC ATCGCGCTGG AGCGCAGCCT CACCATGGCG 720 25 CGCAGGGGC CCGCGCCCGT CTCCAGTCGG GGGCGCACGC TGGCGATGGC AGCCGCGGCC 780 TGGGGCGTGT CGCTGCTCCT CGGGCTCCTG CCAGCGCTGG GCTGGAATTG CCTGGGTCGC 840 CTGGACGCTT GCTCCACTGT CTTGCCGCTC TACGCCAAGG CCTACGTGCT CTTCTGCGTG 900 CTCGCCTTCG TGGGCATCCT GGCCGCGATC TGTGCACTCT ACGCGCGCAT CTACTGCCAG 960 GTACGCGCCA ACGCGCGGCG CCTGCCGGCA CGGCCCGGGA CTGCGGGGAC CACCTCGACC 1020 30 CGGGCGCGTC GCAAGCCGCG CTCTCTGGCC TTGCTGCGCA CGCTCAGCGT GGTGCTCCTG 1080

|    | GCCTTTGTGG CATGTTGGGG CCCCCTCTTC CTGCTGCTGT TGCTCGACGT GGCGTGCCCG 1140  |
|----|---|
|    | GCGCGCACCT GTCCTGTACT CCTGCAGGCC GATCCCTTCC TGGGACTGGC CATGGCCAAC 1200  |
|    | TCACTTCTGA ACCCCATCAT CTACACGCTC ACCAACCGCG ACCTGCGCCA CGCGCTCCTG 1260  |
|    | CGCCTGGTCT GCTGCGGACG CCACTCCTGC GGCAGAGACC CGAGTGGCTC CCAGCAGTCG 1320  |
| 5  | GCGAGCGCGG CTGAGGCTTC CGGGGGCCTG CGCCGCTGCC TGCCCCCGGG CCTTGATGGG 1380  |
|    | AGCTTCAGCG GCTCGGAGCG CTCATCGCCC CAGCGCGACG GGCTGGACAC CAGCGGCTCC 1440  |
|    | ACAGGCAGCC CCGGTGCACC CACAGCCGCC CGGACTCTGG TATCAGAACC GGCTGCAGAC 1500  |
|    | TGA   |
|    | (33) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:32:  |
| 10 | (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 500 amino acids  (B) TYPE: amino acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS:  (D) TOPOLOGY: not relevant |
| 15 | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein   |
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:32:  |
|    | Mor Glu Arg Pro Trp Glu Asp Ser Pro Gly Pro Glu Gly Ala Ala Glu   |
|    | 1 5   |
| 20 | Gly Ser Pro Val Pro Val Ala Ala Gly Ala Arg Ser Gly Ala Ala Ala<br>20 25 30   |
|    | Ser Gly Thr Gly Trp Gln Pro Trp Ala Glu Cys Pro Gly Pro Lys Gly 35 40 45  |
|    | Arg Gly Gln Leu Leu Ala Thr Ala Gly Pro Leu Arg Arg Trp Pro Ala 50 55 60  |
| 25 | Pro Ser Pro Ala Ser Ser Ser Pro Ala Pro Gly Ala Ala Ser Ala His 65 70 75 80   |
|    | Ser Val Gln Gly Ser Ala Thr Ala Gly Gly Ala Arg Pro Gly Arg Arg 85 90 95  |
| 30 | Pro Trp Gly Ala Arg Pro Met Glu Ser Gly Leu Leu Arg Pro Ala Pro<br>100 105 110  |
|    | Val Ser Glu Val Ile Val Leu His Tyr Asn Tyr Thr Gly Lys Leu Arg<br>115 120 125  |
|    | Gly Ala Ser Tyr Gln Pro Gly Ala Gly Leu Arg Ala Asp Ala Val Val<br>130 135 140  |

PCT/US99/24065 WO 00/22131

|    |   | Cys<br>145 | Leu        | Ala        | Val        | Cys        | Ala<br>150 | Phe        | lle        | Val        | Leu        | Glu<br>155 | Asn        | Leu        | Ala        | Val        | Leu<br>160 |
|----|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|    |   | Leu        | Val        | Leu        | Gly        | Arg<br>165 | His        | Pro        | Arg        | Phe        | His<br>170 | Ala        | Pro        | Met        | Phe        | Leu<br>175 | Leu        |
| 5  |   | Leu        | Gly        | Ser        | Leu<br>180 | Thr        | Leu        | Ser        | Asp        | Leu<br>185 | Leu        | Ala        | Gly        | Ala        | Ala<br>190 | Tyr        | Ala        |
|    |   | Ala        | Asn        | Ile<br>195 | Leu        | Leu        | Ser        | Gly        | Pro<br>200 | Leu        | Thr        | Leu        | Lys        | Leu<br>205 | Ser        | Pro        | Ala        |
| 10 |   | Leu        | Trp<br>210 | Phe        | Ala        | Arg        | Glu        | Gly<br>215 | Gly        | Val        | Phe        | Val        | Ala<br>220 | Leu        | Thr        | Ala        | Ser        |
|    |   | 225        |            |            |            |            | 230        |            |            |            |            | 235        |            | Leu        |            |            | 240        |
|    |   |            |            |            |            | 245        |            |            |            |            | 250        |            |            | Thr        |            | 255        |            |
| 15 |   |            |            |            | 260        |            |            |            |            | 265        |            |            |            | Leu        | 270        |            |            |
|    |   |            |            | 275        |            |            |            |            | 280        |            |            |            |            | Ser<br>285 |            |            |            |
| 20 |   |            | 290        |            |            |            |            | 295        |            |            |            |            | 300        |            |            |            |            |
|    |   | 305        |            |            |            |            | 310        |            |            |            |            | 315        |            |            |            |            | Gln<br>320 |
|    |   |            |            |            |            | 325        |            |            |            |            | 330        |            |            |            |            | 335        |            |
| 25 | ; |            |            |            | 340        |            |            |            |            | 345        |            |            |            |            | 350        |            | Leu        |
|    |   |            |            | 355        |            |            |            |            | 360        |            |            |            |            | 365        | •          |            | Pro        |
| 30 | 0 |            | 370        |            |            |            |            | 375        |            |            |            |            | 380        | )          |            |            | Cys        |
|    |   | 385        | ,          |            |            |            | 390        | •          |            |            |            | 395        | 5          |            |            |            | 400        |
|    |   |            |            |            |            | 405        | ;          |            |            |            | 41         | 0          |            |            |            | 41         |            |
| 3  | 5 |            |            |            | 420        | )          |            |            |            | 42.        | 5          |            |            |            | 43         | 0          | y Arg      |
|    |   | Asp        | Pro        | Ser        | . GJ3      | / Sei      | Glr        | ı Glr      | ı Se       | r Al       | a Se       | r Ala      | a Al       | a Gl       | u Al       | a Se       | r Gly      |

|  | <b>- 40 -</b> |            |            |      |            |            |            |            |     |     |            |            |            |     |     |            |            |
|--|---------------|------------|------------|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----|-----|------------|------------|
|  |               |            |            | 435  |            |            |            |            | 440 |     |            |            |            | 445 |     |            |            |
|  |               | Gly        | Leu<br>450 | Arg  | Arg        | Cys        | Leu        | Pro<br>455 | Pro | Gly | Leu        | Asp        | Gly<br>460 | Ser | Phe | Ser        | Gly        |
| 5  |               | Ser<br>465 | Glu        | Arg  | Ser        | Ser        | Pro<br>470 |            | Arg | Asp | Gly        | Leu<br>475 | Asp        | Thr | Ser | Gly        | Ser<br>480 |
|  |               | Thr        | Gly        | Ser  | Pro        | Gly<br>485 | Ala        | Pro        | Thr | Ala | Ala<br>490 | Arg        | Thr        | Leu | Val | Ser<br>495 | Glu        |
|  |               | Pro        | Ala        | Ala  | Asp<br>500 |            |            |            |     |     |            |            |            |     |     |            |            |
| 10   | (34)          | INF        | ORMA'      | TION | FOR        | SEQ        | ID         | NO:3       | 3:  |     |            |            |            |     |     |            |            |
| <ul><li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li><li>(A) LENGTH: 1029 base pairs</li><li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li></ul> |               |            |            |      |            |            |            |            |     |     |            |            |            |     |     |            |            |

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

15

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:33:

ATGCAAGCCG TCGACAATCT CACCTCTGCG CCTGGGAACA CCAGTCTGTG CACCAGAGAC 60 TACAAAATCA CCCAGGTCCT CTTCCCACTG CTCTACACTG TCCTGTTTTT TGTTGGACTT 120 20 ATCACAAATG GCCTGGCGAT GAGGATTTTC TTTCAAATCC GGAGTAAATC AAACTTTATT 180 ATTTTTCTTA AGAACACAGT CATTTCTGAT CTTCTCATGA TTCTGACTTT TCCATTCAAA 240 ATTCTTAGTG ATGCCAAACT GGGAACAGGA CCACTGAGAA CTTTTGTGTG TCAAGTTACC 300 TCCGTCATAT TTTATTTCAC AATGTATATC AGTATTTCAT TCCTGGGACT GATAACTATC 360 GATCGCTACC AGAAGACCAC CAGGCCATTT AAAACATCCA ACCCCAAAAA TCTCTTGGGG 420 25 GCTAAGATTC TCTCTGTTGT CATCTGGGCA TTCATGTTCT TACTCTCTTT GCCTAACATG 480 ATTCTGACCA ACAGGCAGCC GAGAGACAAG AATGTGAAGA AATGCTCTTT CCTTAAATCA 540 GAGTTCGGTC TAGTCTGGCA TGAAATAGTA AATTACATCT GTCAAGTCAT TTTCTGGATT 600 AATTTCTTAA TTGTTATTGT ATGTTATACA CTCATTACAA AAGAACTGTA CCGGTCATAC 660 GTAAGAACGA GGGGTGTAGG TAAAGTCCCC AGGAAAAAGG TGAACGTCAA AGTTTTCATT 720 30 ATCATTGCTG TATTCTTTAT TTGTTTTGTT CCTTTCCATT TTGCCCGAAT TCCTTACACC 780 CTGAGCCAAA CCCGGGATGT CTTTGACTGC ACTGCTGAAA ATACTCTGTT CTATGTGAAA 840 - 41 -

| GAGAGCACTC | TGTGGTTAAC | TTCCTTAAAT | GCATGCCTGG | ATCCGTTCAT | CTATTTTTC  | 900  |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| CTTTGCAAGT | CCTTCAGAAA | TTCCTTGATA | AGTATGCTGA | AGTGCCCCAA | TTCTGCAACA | 960  |
| TCTCTGTCCC | AGGACAATAG | GAAAAAGAA  | CAGGATGGTG | GTGACCCAAA | TGAAGAGACT | 1020 |
| CCAATGTAA  |            |            |            |            |            | 1029 |

(35) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:34:

10

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 342 amino acids
  - (B) TYPE: amino acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: not relevant
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:34:

Met Gln Ala Val Asp Asn Leu Thr Ser Ala Pro Gly Asn Thr Ser Leu

Cys Thr Arg Asp Tyr Lys Ile Thr Gln Val Leu Phe Pro Leu Leu Tyr 15 25

> Thr Val Leu Phe Phe Val Gly Leu Ile Thr Asn Gly Leu Ala Met Arg 40

Ile Phe Phe Gln Ile Arg Ser Lys Ser Asn Phe Ile Ile Phe Leu Lys 20

> Asn Thr Val Ile Ser Asp Leu Leu Met Ile Leu Thr Phe Pro Phe Lys 70

> Ile Leu Ser Asp Ala Lys Leu Gly Thr Gly Pro Leu Arg Thr Phe Val 90

Cys Gln Val Thr Ser Val Ile Phe Tyr Phe Thr Met Tyr Ile Ser Ile 25 100

> Ser Phe Leu Gly Leu Ile Thr Ile Asp Arg Tyr Gln Lys Thr Thr Arg 120 115

Pro Phe Lys Thr Ser Asn Pro Lys Asn Leu Leu Gly Ala Lys Ile Leu 135 30

> Ser Val Val Ile Trp Ala Phe Met Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Pro Asn Met 160 150 145

> Ile Leu Thr Asn Arg Gln Pro Arg Asp Lys Asn Val Lys Lys Cys Ser 170 165

Phe Leu Lys Ser Glu Phe Gly Leu Val Trp His Glu Ile Val Asn Tyr 35

- 42 -

|     |            |                  |                                     | 180                     |               |                       |                    |            | 185        |            |            |            |            | 190        |            |            |     |
|-----|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|
|     | Ile        | Cys              | Gln<br>195                          | Val                     | Ile           | Phe                   | Trp                | Ile<br>200 | Asn        | Phe        | Leu        | Ile        | Val<br>205 | Ile        | Val        | Суѕ        |     |
| 5 . | Tyr        | Thr<br>210       | Leu                                 | Ile                     | Thr           | Lys                   | Glu<br>215         | Leu        | Tyr        | Arg        | Ser        | Tyr<br>220 | Val        | Arg        | Thr        | Arg        |     |
| •   | Gly<br>225 | Val              | Gly                                 | Lys                     | Val           | Pro<br>230            | Arg                | Lys        | Lys        | Val        | Asn<br>235 | Val        | Lys        | Val        | Phe        | Ile<br>240 |     |
|     | Ile        | Ile              | Ala                                 | Val                     | Phe<br>245    | Phe                   | Ile                | Cys        | Phe        | Val<br>250 | Pro        | Phe        | His        | Phe        | Ala<br>255 | Arg        |     |
| 10  | Ile        | Pro              | Tyr                                 | Thr<br>260              | Leu           | Ser                   | Gln                | Thr        | Arg<br>265 | Asp        | Val        | Phe        | Asp        | Cys<br>270 | Thr        | Ala        |     |
|     | Glu        | Asn              | Thr<br>275                          | Leu                     | Phe           | Tyr                   | Val                | Lys<br>280 | Glu        | Ser        | Thr        | Leu        | Trp<br>285 | Leu        | Thr        | Ser        |     |
| 15  | Leu        | Asn<br>290       |                                     | Cys                     | Leu           | Asp                   | Pro<br>295         | Phe        | Ile        | Туг        | Phe        | 9 Phe      | Leu        | Cys        | Lys        | Ser        |     |
|     | Phe<br>305 |                  | Asn                                 | Ser                     | Leu           | Ile<br>310            | Ser                | Met        | Leu        | Lys        | 315        | Pro        | ASI        | n Sei      | Ala        | 320        |     |
|     | Ser        | Leu              | Ser                                 | Gln                     | Asp<br>325    |                       | a Arg              | Lys        | s Lys      | 330        | ı Glr      | n Asj      | Gl;        | y Gl       | Ası<br>33! | Pro        |     |
| 20  | Asn        | Glu              | ı Glu                               | Thr<br>340              |               | Met                   | ;                  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |     |
|     | (36) INF   | ORMA             | 10IT                                | 1 FOF                   | SE(           | ) ID                  | NO:3               | 35:        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |     |
| 25  | (i)        | ( <i>1</i><br>(1 | QUENCA) LI<br>3) T<br>C) S'<br>D) T | ENGTI<br>YPE :<br>IRANI | H: 10<br>nucl | 077 ]<br>leic<br>ESS: | base<br>aci<br>sin | pai<br>d   | rs         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |     |
|     | (ii)       | ) MO             | LECU                                | LE T                    | YPE:          | DNA                   | (ge                | nomi       | .c)        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |     |
|     |            |                  | QUEN                                |                         |               |                       |                    |            |            |            |            | ,          |            |            |            |            |     |
| 30  | ATGTCGG    |                  |                                     |                         |               |                       |                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | 60  |
|     | GCCACAG    |                  |                                     |                         |               |                       |                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | 120 |
|     | GTGGTGT    |                  |                                     |                         |               |                       |                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | 180 |
|     | GTGCTGC    |                  |                                     |                         |               |                       |                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | 240 |
|     | TTCCTG     | CCC              | GGC                                 | AGGCC                   | TG (          | GCCG(                 | CTGG               | GC C       | AGGC       | GGGC       | T GC       | AAG        | CGGT       | r GTA      | CTAC       | GTG        | 300 |

|    | TGCGCGCTCA | GCATGTACGC | CAGCGTGCTG | CTCACCGGCC | TGCTCAGCCT | GCAGCGCTGC | 360  |
|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
|    | CTCGCAGTCA | CCCGCCCCTT | CCTGGCGCCT | CGGCTGCGCA | GCCCGGCCCT | GGCCCGCCGC | 420  |
|    | CTGCTGCTGG | CGGTCTGGCT | GGCCGCCCTG | TTGCTCGCCG | TCCCGGCCGC | CGTCTACCGC | 480  |
|    | CACCTGTGGA | GGGACCGCGT | ATGCCAGCTG | TGCCACCCGT | CGCCGGTCCA | CGCCGCCGCC | 540  |
| 5  | CACCTGAGCC | TGGAGACTCT | GACCGCTTTC | GTGCTTCCTT | TCGGGCTGAT | GCTCGGCTGC | 600  |
|    | TACAGCGTGA | CGCTGGCACG | GCTGCGGGGC | GCCCGCTGGG | GCTCCGGGCG | GCACGGGGCG | 660  |
|    |            |            |            |            |            | GGCCCCCTAC | 720  |
|    |            |            |            |            |            | GGCCTTGGCG | 780  |
|    |            |            |            |            |            | CTTCTTCAGT | 840  |
| 10 |            |            |            |            |            | CCGGGCAGGT | 900  |
|    |            |            |            |            |            | CGGCCGCTCT | 960  |
|    |            |            |            |            |            | GCAGGGCCGC | 1020 |
|    |            | ACCCGGGGGG |            |            |            |            | 1077 |
|    |            | MATION FOR |            |            |            |            |      |
|    |            |            |            |            |            |            |      |

- 15 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 358 amino acids
  - (B) TYPE: amino acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: not relevant
- 20 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:36:

Met Ser Val Cys Tyr Arg Pro Pro Gly Asn Glu Thr Leu Leu Ser Trp 1 5 10 15

Lys Thr Ser Arg Ala Thr Gly Thr Ala Phe Leu Leu Ala Ala Leu 25 20 25 30

Leu Gly Leu Pro Gly Asn Gly Phe Val Val Trp Ser Leu Ala Gly Trp
35 40 45

Arg Pro Ala Arg Gly Arg Pro Leu Ala Ala Thr Leu Val Leu His Leu 50 55 60

Ala Leu Ala Asp Gly Ala Val Leu Leu Leu Thr Pro Leu Phe Val Ala
65 70 75 80

Phe Leu Thr Arg Gln Ala Trp Pro Leu Gly Gln Ala Gly Cys Lys Ala

- 44 -

|    |            |            |            |              | 85         |            |            |            |            | 90         |            |            |            | 9            | 95           |            |
|----|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
|    | Val        | Tyr        |            | Val<br>100   | Cys        | Ala        | Leu        | Ser        | Met<br>105 | Tyr        | Ala        | Ser        | Val        | Leu 1<br>110 | Leu          | Thr        |
| 5  | Gly        | Leu        | Leu<br>115 | Ser          | Leu        | Gln        | Arg        | Cys<br>120 | Leu        | Ala        | Val        | Thr        | Arg<br>125 | Pro :        | Phe          | Leu        |
|    | Ala        | Pro<br>130 | Arg        | Leu          | Arg        | Ser        | Pro<br>135 | Ala        | Leu        | Ala        | Arg        | Arg<br>140 | Leu        | Leu          | Leu          | Ala        |
|    | Val<br>145 | Trp        | Leu        | Ala          | Ala        | Leu<br>150 | Leu        | Leu        | Ala        | Val        | Pro<br>155 | Ala        | Ala        | Val          | Tyr          | Arg<br>160 |
| 0  | His        | Leu        | Trp        | Arg          | Asp<br>165 | Arg        | Val        | Cys        | Gln        | Leu<br>170 | Cys        | His        | Pro        | Ser          | Pro<br>175   | Val        |
|    | His        | Ala        | Ala        | Ala<br>180   | His        | Leu        | Ser        | Leu        | Glu<br>185 | Thr        | Leu        | Thr        | Ala        | Phe<br>190   | Val          | Leu        |
| 15 |            |            | 195        |              |            |            |            | 200        |            |            |            |            | 205        | Ala          |              |            |
|    |            | 210        |            |              |            |            | 215        |            |            |            |            | 220        |            | Val          |              |            |
|    | 225        |            |            |              |            | 230        |            |            |            |            | 235        |            |            | Ala          |              | 240        |
| 20 |            |            |            |              | 245        |            |            |            |            | 250        |            |            |            | Pro          | 255          |            |
|    |            |            |            | 260          |            |            |            |            | 265        |            |            |            |            | 270          |              | Gly        |
| 25 |            | •          | 275        |              |            |            |            | 280        |            |            |            |            | 285        | )            |              | Tyr        |
|    |            | 290        |            |              |            |            | 295        |            |            |            |            | 300        | ,          |              |              | e Leu      |
|    | 305        | i          |            |              |            | 310        | )          |            |            |            | 315        | •          |            |              |              | 320        |
| 30 |            |            |            |              | 325        | 5          |            |            |            | 330        | 0          |            |            |              | 33           |            |
|    | , Gly      | / Glr      | ı Gly      | 7 Arg<br>340 |            | / Ası      | ı Gly      | / Asj      | 9 Pr<br>34 | o Gl;<br>5 | y Gl       | y Gl       | у Ме       | t Gli<br>35  | и <b>Г</b> у | s Asp      |
| 35 | Gly        | y Pro      | 355        |              | p Ası      | p Lei      |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |              |              |            |

(38) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:37:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 1005 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:37:

|    | ATGCTGGGGA | TCATGGCATG | GAATGCAACT | TGCAAAAACT | GGCTGGCAGC | AGAGGCTGCC | 60   |
|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
|    |            | ACTACCTTTC |            |            |            |            | 120  |
| 10 | AATACCATTG | TTGTTTACGG | CTACATCTTC | TCTCTGAAGA | ACTGGAACAG | CAGTAATATT | 180  |
|    | ТАТСТСТТТА | ACCTCTCTGT | CTCTGACTTA | GCTTTTCTGT | GCACCCTCCC | CATGCTGATA | 240  |
|    | AGGAGTTATG | CCAATGGAAA | CTGGATATAT | GGAGACGTGC | TCTGCATAAG | CAACCGATAT | 300  |
|    | GTGCTTCATG | CCAACCTCTA | TACCAGCATT | CTCTTTCTCA | CTTTTATCAG | CATAGATCGA | 360  |
|    | TACTTGATAA | TTAAGTATCC | TTTCCGAGAA | CACCTTCTGC | AAAAGAAAGA | GTTTGCTATT | 420  |
| 15 | TTAATCTCCT | TGGCCATTTG | GGTTTTAGTA | ACCTTAGAGT | TACTACCCAT | ACTTCCCCTT | 480  |
|    | ATAAATCCTG | TTATAACTGA | CAATGGCACC | ACCTGTAATG | ATTTTGCAAG | TTCTGGAGAC | 540  |
|    | CCCAACTACA | ACCTCATTTA | CAGCATGTGT | CTAACACTGT | TGGGGTTCCT | TATTCCTCTT | 600  |
|    | TTTGTGATGT | GTTTCTTTTA | TTACAAGATT | GCTCTCTTCC | TAAAGCAGAG | GAATAGGCAG | 660  |
|    | GTTGCTACTG | CTCTGCCCCT | TGAAAAGCCT | CTCAACTTGG | TCATCATGGC | AGTGGTAATC | 720  |
| 20 | TTCTCTGTGC | TTTTTACACC | CTATCACGTC | ATGCGGAATG | TGAGGATCGC | TTCACGCCTG | 780  |
|    | GGGAGTTGGA | AGCAGTATCA | GTGCACTCAG | GTCGTCATCA | ACTCCTTTTA | CATTGTGACA | 840  |
|    | CGGCCTTTGG | CCTTTCTGAA | CAGTGTCATC | AACCCTGTCT | TCTATTTTCT | TTTGGGAGAT | 900  |
|    | CACTTCAGGG | ACATGCTGAT | GAATCAACTG | AGACACAACT | TCAAATCCCT | TACATCCTTT | 960  |
|    | AGCAGATGGG | CTCATGAACT | CCTACTTTCA | TTCAGAGAAA | AGTGA      |            | 1005 |

- 25 (39) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:38:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 334 amino acids
    - (B) TYPE: amino acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: not relevant 30
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

|    | (xi)       | SEQU       | ENCE       | DES        | CRIP       | TION       | : SE       | Q ID       | NO:         | 38:        |            |            |            |             |            |              |
|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
|    | Met<br>1   | Leu        | Gly        | Ile        | Met<br>5   | Ala        | Trp        | Asn        | Ala         | Thr<br>10  | Cys        | Lys        | Asn        | Trp         | Leu<br>15  | Ala          |
| 5  | Ala        | Glu        | Ala        | Ala<br>20  | Leu        | Glu        | Lys        | Tyr        | Tyr<br>25   | Leu        | Ser        | Ile        | Phe        | Tyr<br>30   | Gly        | Ile          |
|    | Glu        | Phe        | Val<br>35  | Val        | Gly        | Val        | Leu        | Gly<br>40  | Asn         | Thr        | Ile        | Val        | Val<br>45  | Tyr         | Gly        | Tyr          |
|    | Ile        | Phe<br>50  | Ser        | Leu        | Lys        | Asn        | Trp<br>55  | Asn        | Ser         | Ser        | Asn        | Ile<br>60  | Tyr        | Leu         | Phe        | Asn          |
| 10 | Leu<br>65  | Ser        | Val        | Ser        | Asp        | Leu<br>70  | Ala        | Phe        | Leu         | Cys        | Thr<br>75  | Leu        | Pro        | Met         | Leu        | Ile<br>80    |
|    | Arg        | Ser        | Tyr        | Ala        | Asn<br>85  | Gly        | Asn        | Trp        | Ile         | Tyr<br>90  | Gly        | Asp        | Val        | Leu         | Cys<br>95  | Ile          |
| 15 | Ser        | Asn        | Arg        | Туг<br>100 | Val        | Leu        | His        | Ala        | Asn<br>105  | Leu        | Tyr        | Thr        | Ser        | Ile<br>110  | Leu        | Phe          |
|    | Leu        | Thr        | Phe<br>115 | Ile        | Ser        | Ile        | Asp        | Arg<br>120 | Tyr         | Leu        | Ile        | Ile        | Lys<br>125 | Tyr         | Pro        | Phe          |
|    | Arg        | Glu<br>130 | His        | Leu        | Leu        | Gln        | Lys<br>135 | Lys        | Glu         | Phe        | Ala        | Ile<br>140 | Leu        | Ile         | Ser        | Leu          |
| 20 | Ala<br>145 | Ile        | Trp        | Val        | Leu        | Val<br>150 | Thr        | Leu        | Glu         | Leu        | Leu<br>155 | Pro        | Ile        | Leu         | Pro        | Leu<br>160   |
|    | Ile        | Asn        | Pro        | Val        | Ile<br>165 | Thr        | Asp        | Asn        | Gly         | Thr<br>170 | Thr        | Cys        | Asn        | Asp         | Phe<br>175 | Ala          |
| 25 | Ser        | Ser        | Gly        | Asp<br>180 |            | Asn        | Tyr        | Asn        | Leu<br>185  | Ile        | Tyr        | Ser        | Met        | Cys<br>190  | Leu        | Thr          |
|    | Leu        | Leu        | Gly<br>195 | Phe        | Leu        | Ile        | Pro        | Leu<br>200 |             | val        | Met        | . Cys      | 205        | Phe         | туг        | Tyr          |
|    | Lys        | 1le<br>210 |            | Leu        | Phe        | Leu        | Lys<br>215 |            | Arg         | g Asn      | Arg        | Glr<br>220 | n Val      | Ala         | Thi        | Ala          |
| 30 | Lev<br>225 |            | Leu        | Glu        | Lys        | 230        |            | ı Ası      | ı Le        | ı Val      | 23!        | e Met      | t Ala      | a Val       | l Va       | l Ile<br>240 |
|    | Phe        | e Ser      | · Val      | Lev        | 245        |            | r Pro      | туг        | c Hi        | s Va:      | l Me       | t Ar       | g As       | n Va        | l Ar<br>25 | g Ile<br>5   |
| 35 | Ala        | a Ser      | Arg        | Let<br>260 |            | y Sei      | r Tr       | ) Ly       | s Gl:<br>26 | n Ty:<br>5 | r Gl       | n Cy       | s Th       | r Gl:<br>27 | n ·Va<br>0 | l Val        |
|    | Ile        | e Ası      | ı Ser      | Phe        | е Ту       | r Ile      | e Vai      | l Th       | r Ar        | g Pr       | o Le       | u Al       | a Ph       | e Le        | u As       | n Ser        |

- 47 -285 280 275 Val Ile Asn Pro Val Phe Tyr Phe Leu Leu Gly Asp His Phe Arg Asp 295 290 Met Leu Met Asn Gln Leu Arg His Asn Phe Lys Ser Leu Thr Ser Phe 5 Ser Arg Trp Ala His Glu Leu Leu Leu Ser Phe Arg Glu Lys 330 (40) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:39: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 1296 base pairs 10 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic) (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:39: 15 ATGCAGGCGC TTAACATTAC CCCGGAGCAG TTCTCTCGGC TGCTGCGGGA CCACAACCTG

ACGCGGGAGC AGTTCATCGC TCTGTACCGG CTGCGACCGC TCGTCTACAC CCCAGAGCTG CCGGGACGCG CCAAGCTGGC CCTCGTGCTC ACCGGCGTGC TCATCTTCGC CCTGGCGCTC 180 TTTGGCAATG CTCTGGTGTT CTACGTGGTG ACCCGCAGCA AGGCCATGCG CACCGTCACC 240 20 AACATCTTTA TCTGCTCCTT GGCGCTCAGT GACCTGCTCA TCACCTTCTT CTGCATTCCC 300 GTCACCATGC TCCAGAACAT TTCCGACAAC TGGCTGGGGG GTGCTTTCAT TTGCAAGATG 360 GTGCCATTTG TCCAGTCTAC CGCTGTTGTG ACAGAAATGC TCACTATGAC CTGCATTGCT 420 GTGGAAAGGC ACCAGGGACT TGTGCATCCT TTTAAAATGA AGTGGCAATA CACCAACCGA 480 AGGGCTTTCA CAATGCTAGG TGTGGTCTGG CTGGTGGCAG TCATCGTAGG ATCACCCATG 540 25 TGGCACGTGC AACAACTTGA GATCAAATAT GACTTCCTAT ATGAAAAGGA ACACATCTGC 600 TGCTTAGAAG AGTGGACCAG CCCTGTGCAC CAGAAGATCT ACACCACCTT CATCCTTGTC 660 ATCCTCTTCC TCCTGCCTCT TATGGTGATG CTTATTCTGT ACAGTAAAAT TGGTTATGAA 720 CTTTGGATAA AGAAAAGAGT TGGGGATGGT TCAGTGCTTC GAACTATTCA TGGAAAAGAA 780 ATGTCCAAAA TAGCCAGGAA GAAGAAACGA GCTGTCATTA TGATGGTGAC AGTGGTGGCT 30 CTCTTTGCTG TGTGCTGGGC ACCATTCCAT GTTGTCCATA TGATGATTGA ATACAGTAAT 900 TTTGAAAAGG AATATGATGA TGTCACAATC AAGATGATTT TTGCTATCGT GCAAATTATT 960

PCT/US99/24065

|    | GGATTTTCCA  | ACTCCAT                                 | rctg t                     | AATCCCA                       | TT G       | TCTA       | TGCA       | т тт        | ATGA       | ATGA       | AAA        | CTTC       | AAA         | 1020       |
|----|-------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
|    | AAAAATGTTT  |   |                            |                               |            |            |            |             |            |            |            |            |             | 1080       |
|    | AGGCATGGAA  | ATTCAG                                  | GAAT T                     | 'ACAATGA                      | TG C       | GGAA       | GAAA       | G CA        | AAGT       | TTTC       | CCT        | CAGA       | GAG         | 1140       |
|    | AATCCAGTGG  | AGGAAA                                  | CCAA A                     | GGAGAAG                       | CA T       | TCAG       | TGAT       | G GC        | AACA       | TTGA       | AGT        | CAAA       | TTG         | 1200       |
| 5  | TGTGAACAGA  | CAGAGG                                  | AGAA G                     | AAAAAG(                       | TC A       | AACG       | ACAT       | C TT        | GCTC       | TCTT       | TAG        | GTCT       | GAA         | 1260       |
|    | CTGGCTGAGA  | ATTCTC                                  | CTTT A                     | GACAGT                        | GG C       | ATTA       | LΆ         |             |            |            |            |            |             | 1296       |
|    | (41) INFORM | MATION                                  | FOR SE                     | Q ID NO                       | ):40:      | :          |            |             |            |            |            |            |             |            |
| 10 | •           | EQUENCE (A) LEN (B) TYP (C) STR (D) TOP | GTH: 4<br>E: ami<br>ANDEDN | 131 amir<br>ino acio<br>NESS: | no ac      | cids       |            |             |            |            |            |            |             |            |
|    | (ii) Mo     | OLECULE                                 | TYPE:                      | : prote                       | in         |            |            | •           |            |            |            |            |             |            |
|    | (xi) S      | EQUENCE                                 | DESC                       | RIPTION                       | : SE(      | Q ID       | NO: 4      | 40:         |            |            |            |            |             |            |
| 15 | Met G<br>1  | ln Ala                                  | Leu As<br>5                | sn Ile '                      | Thr 1      | Pro (      | Glu (      | Gln 1<br>10 | Phe S      | Ser i      | Arg :      | Leu :      | Leu 1<br>15 | Arg        |
|    | Asp H       | is Asn                                  | Leu Ti<br>20               | hr Arg                        | Glu (      | Gln        | Phe<br>25  | Ile Z       | Ala :      | Leu '      | Tyr        | Arg<br>30  | Leu .       | Arg        |
| 20 | Pro L       | eu Val<br>35                            | Tyr T                      | hr Pro                        | Glu        | Leu<br>40  | Pro        | Gly .       | Arg        | Ala        | Lys<br>45  | Leu        | Ala         | Leu        |
|    |             | eu Thr                                  | Gly V                      | al Leu                        | Ile<br>55  | Phe        | Ala        | Leu         | Ala        | Leu<br>60  | Phe        | Gly        | Asn         | Ala        |
|    | Leu V<br>65 | al Phe                                  | Tyr V                      | al Val<br>70                  | Thr        | Arg        | Ser        | Lys         | Ala<br>75  | Met        | Arg        | Thr        | Val         | Thr<br>80  |
| 25 | Asn I       | Ile Phe                                 |                            | ys Ser                        | Leu        | Ala        | Leu        | Ser<br>90   | Asp        | Leu        | Leu        | Ile        | Thr<br>95   | Phe        |
|    | Phe (       | Cys Ile                                 | Pro V                      | al Thr                        | Met        | Leu        | Gln<br>105 | Asn         | Ile        | Ser        | Asp        | Asn<br>110 | Trp         | Leu        |
| 30 | Gly(        | Gly Ala<br>115                          |                            | Ile Cys                       | Lys        | Met<br>120 | Val        | Pro         | Phe        | Val        | Gln<br>125 | Ser        | Thr         | Ala        |
| ,  |             | Val Thr<br>130                          | Glu M                      | Met Leu                       | Thr<br>135 | Met        | Thr        | Cys         | Ile        | Ala<br>140 | Val        | Glu        | Arg         | His        |
|    | Gln (       | Gly Leu                                 | Val I                      | His Pro<br>150                |            | Lys        | Met        | Lys         | Trp<br>155 | Gln        | Tyr        | Thr        | Asn         | Arg<br>160 |

|    | Arg        | Ala        | Phe        | Thr        | Met<br>165 | Leu        | Gly        | Val        | Val        | Trp<br>170 | Leu          | Val        | Ala        | Val         | 11e<br>175  | Val          |
|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|    | Gly        | Ser        | Pro        | Met<br>180 | Trp        | His        | Val        | Gln        | Gln<br>185 | Leu        | Glu          | Ile        | Lys        | Tyr<br>190  | Asp         | Phe          |
| 5  | Leu        | Tyr        | Glu<br>195 | Lys        | Glu        | His        | Ile        | Cys<br>200 | Cys        | Leu        | Glu          | Glu        | Trp<br>205 | Thr         | Ser         | Pro          |
|    | Val        | His<br>210 | Gln        | Lys        | Ile        | Tyr        | Thr<br>215 | Thr        | Phe        | Ile        | Leu          | Val<br>220 | Ile        | Leu         | Phe         | Leu          |
| 10 | Leu<br>225 | Pro        | Leu        | Met        | Val        | Met<br>230 | Leu        | Ile        | Leu        | Tyr        | Ser<br>235   | Lys        | Ile        | Gly         | Tyr         | Glu<br>240   |
|    | Leu        | Trp        | Ile        | Lys        | Lys<br>245 | Arg        | Val        | Gly        | Asp        | Gly<br>250 | Ser          | Val        | Leu        | Arg         | Thr<br>255  | Ile          |
|    | His        | Gly        | Lys        | Glu<br>260 | Met        | Ser        | Lys        | Ile        | Ala<br>265 | Arg        | Lys          | Lys        | Lys        | Arg<br>270  | Ala         | Val          |
| 15 | Ile        | Met        | Met<br>275 | Val        | Thr        | Val        | Val        | Ala<br>280 | Leu        | Phe        | Ala          | Val        | Cys<br>285 | Trp         | Ala         | Pro          |
|    | Phe        | His<br>290 | Val        | Val        | His        | Met        | Met<br>295 | Ile        | Glu        | Tyr        | Ser          | Asn<br>300 | Phe        | Glu         | Lys         | Glu          |
| 20 | Tyr<br>305 | Asp        | Asp        | Val        | Thr        | Ile<br>310 | Lys        | Met        | Ile        | Phe        | Ala<br>315   | Ile        | Val        | Gln         | Ile         | Ile<br>320   |
|    | Gly        | Phe        | Ser        | Asn        | Ser<br>325 | Ile        | Cys        | Asn        | Pro        | Ile<br>330 | Val          | Tyr        | Ala        | Phe         | Met<br>335  | Asn          |
|    | Glu        | Asn        | Phe        | Lys<br>340 |            | Asn        | Val        | Leu        | Ser<br>345 |            | . Val        | Cys        | Tyr        | Cys<br>350  | Ile         | Val          |
| 25 | Asn        | Lys        | Thr<br>355 | Phe        | Ser        | Pro        | Ala        | Gln<br>360 |            | His        | : Gly        | Asn        | 365        | Gly         | Ile         | Thr          |
|    | Met        | Met<br>370 |            | Lys        | Lys        | Ala        | Lys<br>375 |            | Ser        | Leu        | a Arg        | Gli<br>380 | a Ası      | n Pro       | Va]         | Glu          |
| 30 | Glu<br>385 |            | Lys        | Gly        | Glu        | Ala<br>390 |            | e Sei      | Asp        | Gly        | y Asr<br>395 | ı Ile      | e Gli      | νa]         | Lys         | 5 Leu<br>400 |
|    | Cys        | Glu        | Gln        | Thr        | Glu<br>405 |            | ı Lys      | s Lys      | Ly         | s Le       |              | s Arg      | g Hi       | s Lei       | 1 Ala<br>41 | a Leu<br>5   |
|    | Phe        | . Arg      | J Ser      | Glu<br>420 |            | ı Ala      | a Gli      | u Ası      | n Se:      |            | o Le         | u As       | p Se       | r Gl;<br>43 | y Hi<br>O   | s            |

- 35 (42) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:41:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    (A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs

- 50 -

|    | <ul><li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li><li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li><li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li></ul>   |    |
|----|--|----|
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  |    |
| 5  | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:41:   |    |
|    | CTGTGTACAG CAGTTCGCAG AGTG   | 24 |
|    | (43) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:42:   |    |
| 0  | <ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul> |    |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  |    |
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:42:   | 24 |
| 15 | GAGTGCCAGG CAGAGCAGGT AGAC   | 24 |
|    | (44) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:43:   |    |
| 20 | <ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 31 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul> |    |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  |    |
|    | (iv) ANTI-SENSE: NO  |    |
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:43:   | 31 |
| 25 | CCCGAATTCC TGCTTGCTCC CAGCTTGGCC C   | 31 |
|    | (45) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:44:   |    |
| 30 | (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 32 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear   |    |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  |    |
|    | (iv) ANTI-SENSE: YES   |    |

PCT/US99/24065

|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:44:  |     |
|----|---|-----|
|    | TGTGGATCCT GCTGTCAAAG GTCCCATTCC GG   | 32  |
|    | (46) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:45:  |     |
| 5  | <ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>  |     |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)   |     |
| 10 | (iv) ANTI-SENSE: NO   |     |
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:45:  |     |
|    | TCACAATGCT AGGTGTGGTC   | 20  |
|    | (47) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:46:  |     |
| 15 | <ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>  |     |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)   |     |
| 20 | (iv) ANTI-SENSE: YES  |     |
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:46:  |     |
|    | TGCATAGACA ATGGGATTAC AG  | 22  |
|    | (48) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:47:  |     |
| 25 | <ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 511 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul> |     |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)   |     |
| 30 |   |     |
|    | TCACAATGCT AGGTGTGGTC TGGCTGGTGG CAGTCATCGT AGGATCACCC ATGTGGCACG   | 60  |
|    | TGCAACAACT TGAGATCAAA TATGACTTCC TATATGAAAA GGAACACATC TGCTGCTTAG   | 120 |

| - 54 - | - | 52 | - |
|--------|---|----|---|
|--------|---|----|---|

|    | AAGAGTGGAC CAGCCCTGTG CACCAGAAGA TCTACACCAC CTTCATCCTT GTCATCCTCT  | 180 |
|----|--|-----|
|    | TCCTCCTGCC TCTTATGGTG ATGCTTATTC TGTACGTAAA ATTGGTTATG AACTTTGGAT  | 240 |
|    | AAAGAAAAGA GTTGGGGATG GTTCAGTGCT TCGAACTATT CATGGAAAAG AAATGTCCAA  | 300 |
|    | AATAGCCAGG AAGAAGAAAC GAGCTGTCAT TATGATGGTG ACAGTGGTGG CTCTCTTTGC  | 360 |
| 5  | TGTGTGCTGG GCACCATTCC ATGTTGTCCA TATGATGATT GAATACAGTA ATTTTGAAAA  | 420 |
|    | GGAATATGAT GATGTCACAA TCAAGATGAT TTTTGCTATC GTGCAAATTA TTGGATTTTC  | 480 |
|    | CAACTCCATC TGTAATCCCA TTGTCTATGC A   | 511 |
|    | (49) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:48:   |     |
| 10 | <ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul> |     |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  |     |
| 15 | (iv) ANTI-SENSE: NO  |     |
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:48:   |     |
|    | CTGCTTAGAA GAGTGGACCA G  | 21  |
|    | (50) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:49:   |     |
| 20 | <ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul> |     |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  |     |
| 25 | (iv) ANTI-SENSE: NO  |     |
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:49:   |     |
|    | CTGTGCACCA GAAGATCTAC AC   | 22  |
|    | (51) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:50:   |     |
| 30 | <ul><li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li><li>(A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs</li><li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li><li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li></ul>                                    |     |

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

|    | (ii)      | MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)   |    |
|----|-----------|--|----|
|    | (iv)      | ANTI-SENSE: YES  |    |
|    | (xi)      | SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:50:  |    |
|    | CAAGGATGA | AA GGTGGTGTAG A  | 21 |
| 5  | (52) INFO | DRMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:51:   |    |
| 10 | (i)       | SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear |    |
|    | (ii)      | MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)   |    |
|    | (iv)      | ANTI-SENSE: YES  |    |
|    | (xi)      | SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:51:  |    |
|    | GTGTAGAT  | CT TCTGGTGCAC AGG  | 23 |
| 15 | (53) INFO | ORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:52:   |    |
| 20 | (i)       | SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 21 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear |    |
|    | (ii)      | MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)   |    |
|    | (xi)      | SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:52:  |    |
|    | GCAATGCA  | GG TCATAGTGAG C  | 21 |
|    | (54) INF  | ORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:53:   |    |
| 25 | (i)       | SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 27 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear |    |
| 30 | (ii)      | MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)   |    |
|    | (iii)     | HYPOTHETICAL: YES  |    |
|    | 121       | ANTI_CENCE. VEC  |    |

- 54 -

|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:53:   |     |
|----|--|-----|
|    | TGGAGCATGG TGACGGGAAT GCAGAAG  | 27  |
|    | (55) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:54:   |     |
| 5  | <ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 27 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul> |     |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  |     |
| 10 | (iv) ANTI-SENSE: YES   |     |
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:54:   |     |
|    | GTGATGAGCA GGTCACTGAG CGCCAAG  | 27  |
|    | (56) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:55:   |     |
| 15 | <ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul> |     |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  |     |
| 20 | (iv) ANTI-SENSE: NO  |     |
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:55:   | 0.7 |
|    | GCAATGCAGG CGCTTAACAT TAC  | 23  |
|    | (57) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:56:   |     |
| 25 | (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear   |     |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  |     |
| 3  | 0 (iv) ANTI-SENSE: YES   |     |
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:56:   |     |
|    | TTGGGTTACA ATCTGAAGGG CA   | 22  |

- 55 -

|    | (58) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:57:   |    |
|----|--|----|
| 5  | (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear   |    |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  |    |
|    | (iv) ANTI-SENSE: NO  |    |
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:57:   |    |
| 10 | ACTCCGTGTC CAGCAGGACT CTG  | 23 |
|    | (58) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:58:   |    |
| 15 | <ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 24 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul> |    |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  |    |
|    | (iv) ANTI-SENSE: YES   |    |
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:58:   |    |
| 20 | TGCGTGTTCC TGGACCCTCA CGTG   | 24 |
|    | (58) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:59:   |    |
| 25 | <ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 29 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul> |    |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  |    |
|    | (iv) ANTI-SENSE: NO  |    |
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:59:   |    |
| 30 | CAGGCCTTGG ATTTTAATGT CAGGGATGG  | 2  |
|    | (61) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:60:   |    |

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 27 base pairs

|    | (B) TYPE: nucleic acid<br>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single<br>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear   |    |
|----|--|----|
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  |    |
| 5  | (iv) ANTI-SENSE: YES   |    |
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:60:   |    |
|    | GGAGAGTCAG CTCTGAAAGA ATTCAGG  | 27 |
|    | (62) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:61:   |    |
| 10 | <ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 27 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul> |    |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  |    |
| 15 | (iv) ANTI-SENSE: NO  |    |
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:61:   |    |
|    | TGATGTGATG CCAGATACTA ATAGCAC  | 27 |
|    | (63) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:62:   |    |
| 20 | <ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 27 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul> |    |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  |    |
| 25 | (iv) ANTI-SENSE: YES   |    |
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:62:   |    |
|    | CCTGATTCAT TTAGGTGAGA TTGAGAC  | 2  |
|    | (64) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:63:   |    |
| 30 | <ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul> |    |

- 57 -

|    | (11) MODECOLE 11PE: DNA (genomic)  |     |
|----|--|-----|
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:63:   |     |
|    | CCCAAGCTTC CCCAGGTGTA TTTGAT   | 26  |
|    | (3) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:63:  |     |
| 5  | <ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul> |     |
| 10 | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  |     |
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:64:   |     |
|    | GTTGGATCCA CATAATGCAT TTTCTC   | 26  |
|    | (66) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:65:   |     |
| 15 | (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 1080 base pairs  (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  (D) TOPOLOGY: linear  (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)                |     |
| 20 | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:65:   |     |
|    | ATGATTCTCA ACTCTTCTAC TGAAGATGGT ATTAAAAGAA TCCAAGATGA TTGTCCCAAA  | 60  |
|    | GCTGGAAGGC ATAATTACAT ATTTGTCATG ATTCCTACTT TATACAGTAT CATCTTTGTG  | 120 |
|    | GTGGGAATAT TTGGAAACAG CTTGGTGGTG ATAGTCATTT ACTTTTATAT GAAGCTGAAG  | 180 |
|    | ACTGTGGCCA GTGTTTTTCT TTTGAATTTA GCACTGGCTG ACTTATGCTT TTTACTGACT  | 240 |
| 25 | TTGCCACTAT GGGCTGTCTA CACAGCTATG GAATACCGCT GGCCCTTTGG CAATTACCTA  | 300 |
|    | TGTAAGATTG CTTCAGCCAG CGTCAGTTTC AACCTGTACG CTAGTGTGTT TCTACTCACG  | 360 |
|    | TGTCTCAGCA TTGATCGATA CCTGGCTATT GTTCACCCAA TGAAGTCCCG CCTTCGACGC  | 420 |
|    | ACAATGCTTG TAGCCAAAGT CACCTGCATC ATCATTTGGC TGCTGGCAGG CTTGGCCAGT  | 480 |
|    | TTGCCAGCTA TAATCCATCG AAATGTATTT TTCATTGAGA ACACCAATAT TACAGTTTGT  | 540 |

30 GCTTTCCATT ATGAGTCCCA AAATTCAACC CTTCCGATAG GGCTGGGCCT GACCAAAAAT

| ATACTGGGTT | TCCTGTTTCC | TTTTCTGATC | ATTCTTACAA | GTTATACTCT | TATTTGGAAG | 660  |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
| GCCCTAAAGA | AGGCTTATGA | AATTCAGAAG | AACAAACCAA | GAAATGATGA | TATTTTTAAG | 720  |
| ATAATTATGG | CAATTGTGCT | TTTCTTTTTC | TTTTCCTGGA | TTCCCCACCA | AATATTCACT | 780  |
| TTTCTGGATG | TATTGATTCA | ACTAGGCATC | ATACGTGACT | GTAGAATTGC | AGATATTGTG | 840  |
| GACACGGCCA | TGCCTATCAC | CATTTGTATA | GCTTATTTTA | ACAATTGCCT | GAATCCTCTT | 900  |
| TTTTATGGCT | TTCTGGGGAA | AAATTTAAA  | AGATATTTTC | TCCAGCTTCT | TTATATAAAA | 960  |
| CCCCCAAAAG | CCAAATCCCA | CTCAAACCTT | TCAACAAAAA | TGAGCACGCT | TTCCTACCGC | 1020 |
| CCCTCAGATA | ATGTAAGCTC | ATCCACCAAG | AAGCCTGCAC | CATGTTTTGA | GGTTGAGTGA | 1080 |
|            |            |            |            |            |            |      |

#### (67) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:66:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: 10

5

30

- (A) LENGTH: 359 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS:
- (D) TOPOLOGY: not relevant
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein 15
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:66:

Met Ile Leu Asn Ser Ser Thr Glu Asp Gly Ile Lys Arg Ile Gln Asp 10 5

Asp Cys Pro Lys Ala Gly Arg His Asn Tyr Ile Phe Val Met Ile Pro 20

> Thr Leu Tyr Ser Ile Ile Phe Val Val Gly Ile Phe Gly Asn Ser Leu 40

> Val Val Ile Val Ile Tyr Phe Tyr Met Lys Leu Lys Thr Val Ala Ser 50

Val Phe Leu Leu Asn Leu Ala Leu Ala Asp Leu Cys Phe Leu Leu Thr 25

> Leu Pro Leu Trp Ala Val Tyr Thr Ala Met Glu Tyr Arg Trp Pro Phe 90

Gly Asn Tyr Leu Cys Lys Ile Ala Ser Ala Ser Val Ser Phe Asn Leu 100

Tyr Ala Ser Val Phe Leu Leu Thr Cys Leu Ser Ile Asp Arg Tyr Leu 125 120 115

Ala Ile Val His Pro Met Lys Ser Arg Leu Arg Arg Thr Met Leu Val

- 59 -

|   |    |        |          | 130        |            |                       |            |            | 135        |            |            |            |            | 140        |            | •          |            |            |
|---|----|--------|----------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|   |    |        | la<br>45 | Lys        | Val        | Thr                   | Cys        | Ile<br>150 | Ile        | Ile        | Trp        | Leu        | Leu<br>155 | Ala        | Gly        | Leu        | Ala        | Ser<br>160 |
|   | 5  | Le     | eu       | Pro        | Ala        | Ile                   | Ile<br>165 | His        | Arg        | Asn        | Val        | Phe<br>170 | Phe        | Ile        | Glu        | Asn        | Thr<br>175 | Asn        |
|   |    | I.     | le       | Thr        | Val        | Cys<br>180            | Ala        | Phe        | His        | Tyr        | Glu<br>185 | Ser        | Gln        | Asn        | Ser        | Thr<br>190 | Leu        | Pro        |
|   |    | 13     | le       | Gly        | Leu<br>195 | Gly                   | Leu        | Thr        | Lys        | Asn<br>200 | Ile        | Leu        | Gly        | Phe        | Leu<br>205 | Phe        | Pro        | Phe        |
|   | 10 | Le     |          | Ile<br>210 | Ile        | Leu                   | Thr        | Ser        | Tyr<br>215 | Thr        | Leu        | Ile        | Trp        | Lys<br>220 | Ala        | Leu        | Lys        | Lys        |
|   |    |        | la<br>25 | Tyr        | Glu        | Ile                   | Gln        | Lys<br>230 | Asn        | Lys        | Pro        | Arg        | Asn<br>235 | Asp        | Asp        | Ile        | Phe        | Lys<br>240 |
|   | 15 | 13     | le       | Ile        | Met        | Ala                   | Ile<br>245 | Val        | Leu        | Phe        | Phe        | Phe<br>250 | Phe        | Ser        | Trp        | Ile        | Pro<br>255 | His        |
| • |    | G.     | ln       | Ile        | Phe        | Thr<br>260            | Phe        | Leu        | Asp        | Val        | Leu<br>265 | Ile        | Gln        | Leu        | Gly        | Ile<br>270 | Ile        | Arg        |
|   |    | A:     | sp       | Cys        | Arg<br>275 | Ile                   | Ala        | Asp        | Ile        | Val<br>280 | Asp        | Thr        | Ala        | Met        | Pro<br>285 | Ile        | Thr        | Ile        |
|   | 20 | C      | _        | Ile<br>290 | Ala        | Tyr                   | Phe        | Asn        | Asn<br>295 | Cys        | Leu        | Asn        | Pro        | Leu<br>300 | Phe        | Tyr        | Gly        | Phe        |
|   |    |        | eu<br>05 | Gly        | Lys        | Lys                   | Phe        | Lys<br>310 | Arg        | Tyr        | Phe        | Leu        | Gln<br>315 | Leu        | Leu        | Lys        | Tyr        | 11e<br>320 |
|   | 25 | P:     | ro       | Pro        | Lys        | Ala                   | Lys<br>325 | Ser        | His        | Ser        | Asn        | Leu<br>330 | Ser        | Thr        | Lys        | Met        | Ser<br>335 |            |
|   |    | L      | eu       | Ser        | Tyr        | Arg<br>340            | Pro        | Ser        | Asp        | Asn        | Val<br>345 | Ser        | Ser        | Ser        | Thr        | Lys<br>350 |            | Pro        |
|   |    | A      | la       | Pro        | Cys<br>355 | Phe                   | Glu        | Val        | Glu        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|   | 30 | (68) I | NFC      | RMA        | rion       | FOR                   | SEQ        | ID I       | NO : 6     | 7:         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|   |    | (      | i)       | (A)        | ) LE       | E CH<br>NGTH<br>PE: 1 | : 27       | bas        | e pa       | irs        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|   | 35 |        |          |            |            | RAND:                 |            |            | _          | le         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|   | ,, | (i     | .i)      |            |            | E TY                  |            |            |            | omic       | )          |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|   |    | • -    |          |            |            |                       |            |            | -          |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |

WO 00/22131

|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:67:   |    |
|----|--|----|
|    | ACCATGGGCA GCCCCTGGAA CGGCAGC  | 27 |
|    | (69) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:68:   |    |
| 5  | <ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 39 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>       |    |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  |    |
| 10 | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:68:   |    |
|    | AGAACCACCA CCAGCAGGAC GCGGACGGTC TGCCGGTGG   | 39 |
|    | (70) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:69:   |    |
| 15 | <ul><li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li><li>(A) LENGTH: 39 base pairs</li><li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li><li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li><li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li></ul>             |    |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  |    |
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:69:   |    |
| 20 | GTCCGCGTCC TGCTGGTGGT GGTTCTGGCA TTTATAATT   | 39 |
|    | (71) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:70:   |    |
| 25 | <ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 33 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: not relevant</li> </ul> |    |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  |    |
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:70:   |    |
|    | CCTGGATCCT TATCCCATCG TCTTCACGTT AGC   | 33 |
| 30 | (72) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:71:   |    |
|    | <ul><li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li><li>(A) LENGTH: 26 base pairs</li><li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li><li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li></ul>  |    |

PCT/US99/24065 WO 00/22131

10

|    | - 61 -  |     |
|----|---|-----|
|    | (D) TOPOLOGY: linear  |     |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)   |     |
|    | (iv) ANTI-SENSE: NO   |     |
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:71:  |     |
| 5  | CTGGAATTCT CCTGCCAGCA TGGTGA<br>26  |     |
|    | (73) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:72:  |     |
| 10 | <ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 30 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul>  |     |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)   |     |
|    | (iv) ANTI-SENSE: YES  |     |
| 15 | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:72:  |     |
|    | GCAGGATCCT ATATTGCGTG CTCTGTCCCC 30   |     |
|    | (74) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:73:  |     |
| 20 | <ul> <li>(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:</li> <li>(A) LENGTH: 999 base pairs</li> <li>(B) TYPE: nucleic acid</li> <li>(C) STRANDEDNESS: single</li> <li>(D) TOPOLOGY: linear</li> </ul> |     |
|    | (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)   |     |
| 25 |   |     |
|    | ATGGTGAACT CCACCCACCG TGGGATGCAC ACTTCTCTGC ACCTCTGGAA CCGCAGCAGT   | 60  |
|    | TACAGACTGC ACAGCAATGC CAGTGAGTCC CTTGGAAAAG GCTACTCTGA TGGAGGGTGC   | 120 |
|    | TACGAGCAAC TTTTTGTCTC TCCTGAGGTG TTTGTGACTC TGGGTGTCAT CAGCTTGTTG   | 180 |
|    | GAGAATATCT TAGTGATTGT GGCAATAGCC AAGAACAAGA ATCTGCATTC ACCCATGTAC   | 240 |

30 TTTTTCATCT GCAGCTTGGC TGTGGCTGAT ATGCTGGTGA GCGTTTCAAA TGGATCAGAA

ACCATTATCA TCACCCTATT AAACAGTACA GATACGGATG CACAGAGTTT CACAGTGAAT

ATTGATAATG TCATTGACTC GGTGATCTGT AGCTCCTTGC TTGCATCCAT TTGCAGCCTG 420

300

| ርጥጥፕር <i>፤</i> | AATTG CAGTGGACAG GTACTTTACT ATCTTCTATG CTCTCCAGTA CCATAACATT   | 480      |
|----------------|--|----------|
| ATGACI         | AGTTA AGCGGGTTGG GATCAGCATA AGTTGTATCT GGGCAGCTTG CACGGTTTCA   | 540      |
| GGCAT          |  | 600      |
| ጥጥርጥጥ          |  | 660      |
|                | CATTA AGAGGATTGC TGTCCTCCCC GGCACTGGTG CCATCCGCCA AGGTGCCAAT   | 720      |
| ATCAA          | AGGGAG CGATTACCTT GACCATCCTG ATTGGCGTCT TTGTTGTCTG CTGGGCCCCA  | 780      |
| ተጥርጥፕ          | CCTCC ACTTAATATT CTACATCTCT TGTCCTCAGA ATCCATATTG TGTGTGCTTC   | 840      |
| ካጥርጥር          | CTCACT TTAACTTGTA TCTCATACTG ATCATGTGTA ATTCAATCAT CGATCCTCTG  | 900      |
|                | ATGCAC TCCGGAGTCA AGAACTGAGG AAAACCTTCA AAGAGATCAT CTGTTGCTAT  | 960      |
|                | TGGGAG GCCTTTGTGA CTTGTCTAGC AGATATTAA   | 999      |
| -              | INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:74:  |          |
| 15             | (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 332 amino acids  (B) TYPE: amino acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS:  (D) TOPOLOGY: not relevant  (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein |          |
|                | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:74:   |          |
| 20             | Met Val Asn Ser Thr His Arg Gly Met His Thr Ser Leu His Leu Trp  1 10 15   |          |
|                | Asn Arg Ser Ser Tyr Arg Leu His Ser Asn Ala Ser Glu Ser Leu Gly 20 25 30   |          |
|                | Lys Gly Tyr Ser Asp Gly Gly Cys Tyr Glu Gln Leu Phe Val Ser Pro  | <b>)</b> |
| 25             | Glu Val Phe Val Thr Leu Gly Val Ile Ser Leu Leu Glu Asn Ile Leu<br>50 55 60  | 1        |
|                | Val Ile Val Ala Ile Ala Lys Asn Lys Asn Leu His Ser Pro Met Ty: 80   | r        |
| 30             | Phe Phe Ile Cys Ser Leu Ala Val Ala Asp Met Leu Val Ser Val Se<br>85 90 95   | r        |
| 30             | Asn Gly Ser Glu Thr Ile Ile Ile Thr Leu Leu Asn Ser Thr Asp Th   | ır       |
|                | Asp Ala Gln Ser Phe Thr Val Asn Ile Asp Asn Val Ile Asp Ser Va   | al       |

- 63 -

|    |      |            |            | 115         |                     |                       |                    |                       | 120        |            |            |            |            | 125        |            |            |            |
|----|------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|    |      | Ile        | Cys<br>130 | Ser         | Ser                 | Leu                   | Leu                | Ala<br>135            | Ser        | Ile        | Cys        | Ser        | Leu<br>140 | Leu        | Ser        | Ile        | Ala        |
| 5  |      | Val<br>145 | Asp        | Arg         | Tyr                 | Phe                   | Thr<br>150         | Ile                   | Phe        | Tyr        | Ala        | Leu<br>155 | Gln        | Tyr        | His        | Asn        | Ile<br>160 |
|    |      | Met        | Thr        | Val         | Lys                 | Arg<br>165            | Val                | Gly                   | Ile        | Ser        | Ile<br>170 | Ser        | Cys        | Ile        | Trp        | Ala<br>175 | Ala        |
|    |      | Cys        | Thr        | Val         | Ser<br>180          | Gly                   | Ile                | Leu                   | Phe        | Ile<br>185 | Ile        | туг        | Ser        | Asp        | Ser<br>190 | Ser        | Ala        |
| 10 |      | Val        | Ile        | Ile<br>195  | Cys                 | Leu                   | Ile                | Thr                   | Met<br>200 | Phe        | Phe        | Thr        | Met        | Leu<br>205 | Ala        | Leu        | Met        |
|    |      | Ala        | Ser<br>210 | Leu         | Tyr                 | Val                   | His                | Met<br>215            | Phe        | Leu        | Met        | Ala        | Arg<br>220 | Leu        | His        | Ile        | Lys        |
| 15 |      | Arg<br>225 | Ile        | Ala         | Val                 | Leu                   | Pro<br>230         | Gly                   | Thr        | Gly        | Ala        | Ile<br>235 | Arg        | Gln        | Gly        | Ala        | Asn<br>240 |
|    |      | Met        | Lys        | Gly         | Ala                 | Ile<br>245            | Thr                | Leu                   | Thr        | Ile        | Leu<br>250 | Ile        | Gly        | Val        | Phe        | Val<br>255 | Val        |
|    |      | Cys        | Trp        | Ala         | Pro<br>260          | Phe                   | Phe                | Leu                   | His        | Leu<br>265 | Ile        | Phe        | Tyr        | Ile        | Ser<br>270 | Cys        | Pro        |
| 20 |      | Gln        | Asn        | Pro<br>275  | Tyr                 | Cys                   | Val                | Cys                   | Phe<br>280 | Met        | Ser        | His        | Phe        | Asn<br>285 | Leu        | Tyr        | Leu        |
|    |      | Ile        | Leu<br>290 | Ile         | Met                 | Cys                   | Asn                | Ser<br>295            |            | Ile        | Asp        | Pro        | 300        | lle        | Tyr        | Ala        | Leu        |
| 25 |      | Arg<br>305 |            | Gln         | Glu                 | Leu                   | Arg<br>310         |                       | Thr        | Phe        | Lys        | Glu<br>315 |            | e Ile      | Cys        | Cys        | 320        |
|    |      | Pro        | Leu        | Gly         | Gly                 | Leu<br>325            |                    | Asp                   | Leu        | Ser        | 330        |            | ј Туз      | c          |            |            |            |
|    | (76) | INF        | ORMA       | TION        | FOR                 | SEÇ                   | ID                 | NO:7                  | 5:         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| 30 |      | (i)        | (E         | LE<br>3) TY | NGTH<br>PE:<br>RANI | i: 32<br>nucl<br>EDNI | bas<br>eic<br>ESS: | se pa<br>ació<br>sino | irs<br>l   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|    |      | (ii)       | MOI        | ECUI        | E T                 | YPE:                  | DNA                | (gei                  | nomi       | <b>c)</b>  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| 35 |      | (xi)       | SEÇ        | QUENC       | E DI                | ESCR:                 | IPTI               | ON: !                 | SEQ :      | ID N       | 0:75       | :          |            |            |            |            |            |

PCT/US99/24065

- 64 -

| 77) INFORMATIO | N FOR | SEQ | ID | NO:7 | 6 | : |
|----------------|-------|-----|----|------|---|---|
|----------------|-------|-----|----|------|---|---|

5

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 31 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:76:

## GTGGAATTCA TTTGCCCTGC CTCAACCCCC A

31

## 10 (78) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:77:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 1344 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- 15 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:77:

|    | ATGGAGCTGC | TAAAGCTGAA | CCGGAGCGTG | CAGGGAACCG | GACCCGGGCC   | GGGGGCTTCC   | 60  |
|----|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----|
|    | CTGTGCCGCC | CGGGGGCGCC | TCTCCTCAAC | AGCAGCAGTG | TGGGCAACCT   | CAGCTGCGAG   | 120 |
| 20 | CCCCTCGCA  | TTCGCGGAGC | CGGGACACGA | GAATTGGAGC | TGGCCATTAG   | AATCACTCTT   | 180 |
|    | TACGCAGTGA | TCTTCCTGAT | GAGCGTTGGA | GGAAATATGC | TCATCATCGT   | GGTCCTGGGA   | 240 |
|    | CTGAGCCGCC | GCCTGAGGAC | TGTCACCAAT | GCCTTCCTCC | TCTCACTGGC   | AGTCAGCGAC   | 300 |
|    | CTCCTGCTGG | CTGTGGCTTG | CATGCCCTTC | ACCCTCCTGC | CCAATCTCAT   | GGGCAÇATTC   | 360 |
|    | ATCTTTGGCA | CCGTCATCTG | CAAGGCGGTT | TCCTACCTCA | TGGGGGTGTC   | TGTGAGTGTG   | 420 |
| 25 | TCCACGCTAA | GCCTCGTGGC | CATCGCACTG | GAGCGATATA | GCGCCATCTG   | CCGACCACTG   | 480 |
|    | CAGGCACGAG | TGTGGCAGAC | GCGCTCCCAC | GCGGCTCGCG | TGATTGTAGC   | CACGTGGCTG   | 540 |
|    | CTGTCCGGAC | TACTCATGGT | GCCCTACCCC | GTGTACACTG | TCGTGCAACC   | AGTGGGGCCT   | 600 |
|    | CGTGTGCTGC | AGTGCGTGCA | TCGCTGGCCC | AGTGCGCGG  | TCCGCCAGAC   | CTGGTCCGTA   | 660 |
|    | CTGCTGCTTC | TGCTCTTGTT | CTTCATCCC  | GGTGTGGTT! | TGGCCGTGGC   | CTACGGGCTT   | 720 |
| 30 | ATCTCTCGCG | AGCTCTACTT | AGGGCTTCGC | TTTGACGGC  | ACAGTGACAC   | G CGACAGCCAA | 780 |
|    | AGCAGGGTCC | GAAACCAAGG | CGGGCTGCC  | GGGGCTGTT  | C ACCAGAACGO | GCGTTGCCGG   | 840 |

|    | CCTGAGACTG GCGCGGTTGG CAAAGACAGC GATGGCTGCT ACGTGCAACT TCCACGTTCC 900  |
|----|--|
|    | CGGCCTGCCC TGGAGCTGAC GGCGCTGACG GCTCCTGGGC CGGGATCCGG CTCCCGGCCC 960  |
|    | ACCCAGGCCA AGCTGCTGGC TAAGAAGCGC GTGGTGCGAA TGTTGCTGGT GATCGTTGTG 1020   |
|    | CTTTTTTTC TGTGTTGGTT GCCAGTTTAT AGTGCCAACA CGTGGCGCGC CTTTGATGGC 1080  |
| 5  | CCGGGTGCAC ACCGAGCACT CTCGGGTGCT CCTATCTCCT TCATTCACTT GCTGAGCTAC 1140   |
|    | GCCTCGGCCT GTGTCAACCC CCTGGTCTAC TGCTTCATGC ACCGTCGCTT TCGCCAGGCC 1200   |
|    | TGCCTGGAAA CTTGCGCTCG CTGCTGCCCC CGGCCTCCAC GAGCTCGCCC CAGGGCTCTT 1260   |
|    | CCCGATGAGG ACCCTCCCAC TCCCTCCATT GCTTCGCTGT CCAGGCTTAG CTACACCACC 1320   |
|    | ATCAGCACAC TGGGCCCTGG CTGA 1344  |
| 10 | (79) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:78:   |
| 15 | (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  (A) LENGTH: 447 amino acids  (B) TYPE: amino acid  (C) STRANDEDNESS:  (D) TOPOLOGY: not relevant  (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein |
|    | (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:78:   |
|    | Met Glu Leu Leu Lys Leu Asn Arg Ser Val Gln Gly Thr Gly Pro Gly<br>1 5 10  |
| 20 | Pro Gly Ala Ser Leu Cys Arg Pro Gly Ala Pro Leu Leu Asn Ser Ser<br>20 25 30  |
|    | Ser Val Gly Asn Leu Ser Cys Glu Pro Pro Arg Ile Arg Gly Ala Gly 35 40 45   |
| 25 | Thr Arg Glu Leu Glu Leu Ala Ile Arg Ile Thr Leu Tyr Ala Val Ile<br>50 55 60  |
|    | Phe Leu Met Ser Val Gly Gly Asn Met Leu Ile Ile Val Val Leu Gly 65 70 75 80  |
|    | Leu Ser Arg Arg Leu Arg Thr Val Thr Asn Ala Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu<br>85 90 95  |
| 30 | Ala Val Ser Asp Leu Leu Leu Ala Val Ala Cys Met Pro Phe Thr Leu<br>100 105 110   |
|    | Leu Pro Asn Leu Met Gly Thr Phe Ile Phe Gly Thr Val Ile Cys Lys  |

120

|    | Ala Val Ser Tyr Leu Met Gly Val Ser Val Ser Val Ser Thr Leu Ser 130 135        |
|----|--|
|    | Leu Val Ala Ile Ala Leu Glu Arg Tyr Ser Ala Ile Cys Arg Pro Leu 150 150 160    |
| 5  | Gln Ala Arg Val Trp Gln Thr Arg Ser His Ala Ala Arg Val Ile Val<br>175         |
|    | Ala Thr Trp Leu Leu Ser Gly Leu Leu Met Val Pro Tyr Pro Val Tyr 180 185        |
| 10 | Thr Val Val Gln Pro Val Gly Pro Arg Val Leu Gln Cys Val His Arg 195 200 205    |
| 10 | Trp Pro Ser Ala Arg Val Arg Gln Thr Trp Ser Val Leu Leu Leu Leu 210            |
|    | Leu Leu Phe Phe Ile Pro Gly Val Val Met Ala Val Ala Tyr Gly Leu 235 230 230    |
| 15 | Ile Ser Arg Glu Leu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Arg Phe Asp Gly Asp Ser Asp 255 245        |
|    | Ser Asp Ser Gln Ser Arg Val Arg Asn Gln Gly Gly Leu Pro Gly Ala<br>260 265 270 |
| 20 | Val His Gln Asn Gly Arg Cys Arg Pro Glu Thr Gly Ala Val Gly Lys<br>275 280 285 |
| 20 | Asp Ser Asp Gly Cys Tyr Val Gln Leu Pro Arg Ser Arg Pro Ala Leu<br>290 295     |
|    | Glu Leu Thr Ala Leu Thr Ala Pro Gly Pro Gly Ser Gly Ser Arg Pro 320 305        |
| 25 | Thr Gln Ala Lys Leu Leu Ala Lys Lys Arg Val Val Arg Met Leu Leu 335 325        |
|    | Val Ile Val Val Leu Phe Phe Leu Cys Trp Leu Pro Val Tyr Ser Ala<br>340 345     |
| 30 | Asn Thr Trp Arg Ala Phe Asp Gly Pro Gly Ala His Arg Ala Leu Ser<br>355 360 365 |
| 50 | Val Ala Pro Ile Ser Phe Ile His Leu Leu Ser Tyr Ala Ser Ala Cys<br>370 375     |
|    | Val Asn Pro Leu Val Tyr Cys Phe Met His Arg Arg Phe Arg Gln Ala<br>395 400     |
| 35 | Cys Leu Glu Thr Cys Ala Arg Cys Cys Pro Arg Pro Pro Arg Ala Arg<br>415         |
|    | Pro Arg Ala Leu Pro Asp Glu Asp Pro Pro Thr Pro Ser Ile Ala Ser                |

## FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G-protein-coupled receptor comprising hRUP7(A302K); the receptor encoded by said cDNA; a plasmid comprising said cDNA; and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

#### 14. Claims: 53-56

A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G-protein-coupled receptor comprising hCHN4(V236K); the receptor encoded by said cDNA; a plasmid comprising said cDNA; and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

#### 15. Claims: 57-60

A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G-protein-coupled receptor comprising hMC4(A244K); the receptor encoded by said cDNA; a plasmid comprising said cDNA; and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

#### 16. Claims: 61-64

A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G-protein-coupled receptor comprising hCHN3(S284K); the receptor encoded by said cDNA; a plasmid comprising said cDNA; and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

#### 17. Claims: 65-68.

A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G-protein-coupled receptor comprising hCHN6(L352K); the receptor encoded by said cDNA; a plasmid comprising said cDNA; and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

#### 18. Claims: 69-72

A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G-protein-coupled receptor comprising hCHN8(N235K); the receptor encoded by said cDNA; a plasmid comprising said cDNA; and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

#### 19. Claims: 73-76

A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated

# FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

version of a human G-protein-coupled receptor comprising hH9(F236K); the receptor encoded by said cDNA; a plasmid comprising said cDNA; and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

# 20. Claims: 77-80

A cDNA encoding a non-endogenous, constitutively activated version of a human G-protein-coupled AT1 receptor selected from the group consisting of hAT1(F239K), hAT1(N111A), hAT1(AT2K255IC3) and hAT1 (A243+); the receptor encoded by said cDNA; a plasmid comprising said cDNA; and a host cell comprising said plasmid.

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

matter PHO Instant Family annex) (July 1992)

....ormation on patent tamily members

Inten nat Application No
PCT/US 99/24065

| Patent document cited in search report | ì | Publication<br>date | Patent family member(s)   | Publication<br>date  |
|--|---|---------------------|---|--|
| WO 9721731                             | A | 19-06-1997          | US 5750353 A AU 715611 B AU 1334397 A CA 2239293 A EP 0869975 A | 12-05-1998<br>03-02-2000<br>03-07-1997<br>19-06-1997<br>14-10-1998 |
| WO 9838217                             | Α | 03-09-1998          | AU 6343998 A  | 18-09-1998   |
| WO 9924569                             | Α | 20-05-1999          | NONE  |  |